

# Surge Protective Device

Catalogue >

Reliability in  
Surge Protection

# Content

## AC Surge Protective Device

|                                |    |
|--------------------------------|----|
| Type 1 AC SPD FLP25 series     | 01 |
| Type 1+2 AC SPD FLP12,5 series | 13 |
| Type 1+2 AC SPD FLP7 series    | 25 |
| Type 2 AC SPD SLP40 series     | 37 |
| Type 2 AC SPD SLP40K series    | 49 |
| Type 2+3 AC SPD SLP20 series   | 57 |
| Type 2+3 AC SPD SLP20K series  | 69 |
| Type 3 AC SPD TLP series       | 77 |

## DC Surge Protective Device

|                                 |    |
|---------------------------------|----|
| Type 1+2 DC SPD FLP25-DC series | 79 |
| Type 1+2 DC SPD FLP7-DC series  | 81 |
| Type 1+2 DC SPD FLP-DC series   | 83 |
| Type 2 DC SPD SLP40-DC series   | 85 |
| Type 2 DC SPD SLP30-DC series   | 87 |
| Type 2 DC SPD SLP20-DC series   | 89 |
| Type 2 DC SPD SLP-DC series     | 91 |

## PV Surge Protective Device

|                                   |    |
|-----------------------------------|----|
| Type 1+2 PV SPD FLP-PVxxxG series | 93 |
| Type 1+2 PV SPD FLP-PV series     | 95 |
| Type 2 PV SPD SLP-PV series       | 97 |

## Wind Turbines Surge Protector

|                              |     |
|------------------------------|-----|
| Type 1+2 AC SPD FLP25 series | 99  |
| Type 2 AC SPD SLP40 series   | 101 |
| Type 2 AC SPD SLP30 series   | 103 |

## Telecom and Data Surge Protector

|                                  |     |
|----------------------------------|-----|
| Telecom and Data SPD FRD4 series | 105 |
| Telecom and Data SPD FRD2 series | 107 |
| Telecom and Data SPD SRD2 series | 109 |
| PoE SPD DT-CAT 6A/EA             | 111 |
| PoE SPD DT-CAT6-DIN              | 113 |

## PCB Mounting Surge Protector

|                                |     |
|--------------------------------|-----|
| Type 2 AC SPD SLP20P series    | 115 |
| Type 2 PV SPD SLP20P-PV series | 116 |

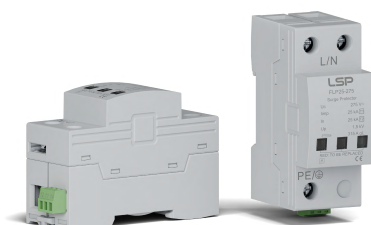
## LED Surge Protection Module

|                          |     |
|--------------------------|-----|
| LED SPD SLP20-320 series | 117 |
| LED SPD SLP10-320 series | 119 |

# AC Surge Protective Device

## FLP25-xxx/1(S)

Class I • Type 1



Location of Use: Main Distribution Boards  
 Network Systems: TN-S, TN-C, TT(only L-N)  
 Mode of Protection: L-PE, N-PE (only TN-S), L-PEN, L-N  
 Surge Ratings:  $I_{imp} = 25 \text{ kA}$  (10/350  $\mu\text{s}$ )  
 $I_n = 25 \text{ kA}$  (8/20  $\mu\text{s}$ )  
 IEC/EN Category: Class I / Type 1  
 Protective Elements: High Energy MOV  
 Housing: Monobloc Design  
 Compliance: IEC 61643-11:2011  
 EN 61643-11:2012

### Technical Data

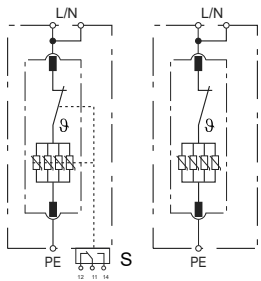
| FLP25-xxx/1(S)                            |                                 | 150                                                               | 275     | 320           | 385     | 440     |
|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------|
| IEC Electrical                            |                                 |                                                                   |         |               |         |         |
| Nominal AC Voltage (50/60 Hz)             | U <sub>o</sub> / U <sub>n</sub> | 120 V                                                             | 230 V   | 230 V         | 230 V   | 400 V   |
| Maximum Continuous Operating Voltage (AC) | U <sub>C</sub>                  | 150 V                                                             | 275 V   | 320 V         | 385 V   | 440 V   |
| Nominal Discharge Current (8/20 μs)       | I <sub>n</sub>                  |                                                                   |         | 25 kA         |         |         |
| Maximum Discharge Current (8/20 μs)       | I <sub>max</sub>                |                                                                   |         | 100 kA        |         |         |
| Impulse Discharge Current (10/350 μs)     | I <sub>imp</sub>                |                                                                   |         | 25 kA         |         |         |
| Specific Energy                           | W/R                             |                                                                   |         | 156 kJ/Ω      |         |         |
| Charge                                    | Q                               |                                                                   |         | 12,5 As       |         |         |
| Voltage Protection Level                  | U <sub>p</sub>                  | 1000 V                                                            | 1500 V  | 1600 V        | 1800 V  | 2000 V  |
| Response Time                             | t <sub>A</sub>                  |                                                                   |         | < 25 ns       |         |         |
| Max. Backup Fuse                          |                                 |                                                                   |         | 315 A gL / gG |         |         |
| Short-Circuit Current Rating (AC)         | I <sub>SCCR</sub>               |                                                                   |         | 50 kA         |         |         |
| TOV Withstand 5 s                         | U <sub>T</sub>                  | 180 V                                                             | 335 V   | 335 V         | 335 V   | 580 V   |
| TOV 120 min                               | U <sub>T</sub>                  | 230 V                                                             | 440 V   | 440 V         | 440 V   | 765 V   |
| Number of Ports                           |                                 |                                                                   |         | 1             |         |         |
| Mechanical & Environmental                |                                 |                                                                   |         |               |         |         |
| Operating Temperature Range               | T <sub>a</sub>                  | -40 °F to +158 °F [-40 °C to +70 °C]                              |         |               |         |         |
| Permissible Operating Humidity            | RH                              | 5% to 95%                                                         |         |               |         |         |
| Atmospheric Pressure and Altitude         |                                 | 80 kPa to 106 kPa / -500 m to 2000 m                              |         |               |         |         |
| Terminal Screw Torque                     | M <sub>max</sub>                | 39.9 lbf-in [4.5 Nm]                                              |         |               |         |         |
| Conductor Cross Section (max.)            |                                 | 2 AWG (Solid, Stranded) / 4 AWG (Flexible)                        |         |               |         |         |
|                                           |                                 | 35 mm² (Solid, Stranded) / 25 mm² (Flexible)                      |         |               |         |         |
| Mounting                                  |                                 | 35 mm DIN Rail, EN 60715                                          |         |               |         |         |
| Degree of Protection                      |                                 | IP20 (built-in)                                                   |         |               |         |         |
| Housing Material                          |                                 | Thermoplastic: Extinguishing Degree UL 94 V-0                     |         |               |         |         |
| Thermal Protection                        |                                 | Yes                                                               |         |               |         |         |
| Operating State / Fault Indication        |                                 | White ok / Red defect                                             |         |               |         |         |
| Remote Contacts (RC)                      |                                 | Optional                                                          |         |               |         |         |
| RC Switching Capacity                     |                                 | AC: 250 V / 0.5 A; DC: 250 V / 0.1 A; 125 V / 0.2 A; 75 V / 0.5 A |         |               |         |         |
| RC Conductor Cross Section (max.)         |                                 | 16 AWG (Solid) / 1.5 mm² (Solid)                                  |         |               |         |         |
| Order Information                         |                                 |                                                                   |         |               |         |         |
| Ordering Code                             |                                 | 150                                                               | 275     | 320           | 385     | 440     |
| FLP25-xxx/1                               |                                 | 2515011                                                           | 2527511 | 2532011       | 2538511 | 2544011 |
| FLP25-xxx/1S (with remote contacts)       |                                 | 2515012                                                           | 2527512 | 2532012       | 2538512 | 2544012 |



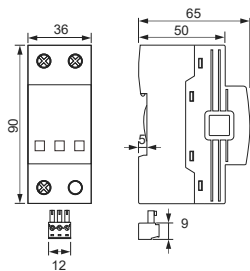
FLP25-xxx/1(S)

Internal Configuration

- Legend
- L Line Conductor Terminal
  - N Neutral Conductor Terminal
  - ⊕ PE/G Conductor Terminal
  - S Signalling Contacts Optional



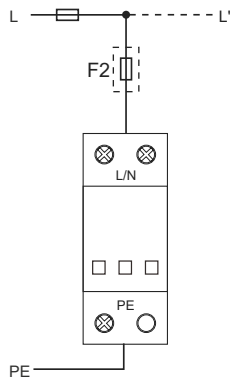
Dimensions & Packaging



| Complete Unit                    |                      |     |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| FLP25-xxx/1(S)                   | 150                  | 275 | 320 | 385 | 440 |
| DIN 43880 Dimension              | 1 CTN                |     |     |     |     |
| Packaging Dimensions (H x W x L) | [240 × 220 × 330 mm] |     |     |     |     |
| Standard Order Quantity          | 42 Units             |     |     |     |     |

Connection Diagram

TN-S, TN-C, TT(Single-phase, 1+0)

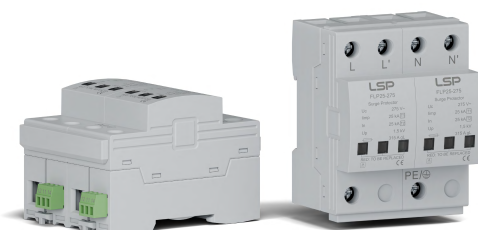




# AC Surge Protective Device

## FLP25-xxx/2(S)

Class I • Type 1



Location of Use: Main Distribution Boards

Network Systems: TN-S

Mode of Protection: L-PE, N-PE

Surge Ratings:  $I_{imp} = 25 \text{ kA}$  (10/350  $\mu\text{s}$ )

$I_n = 25 \text{ kA}$  (8/20  $\mu\text{s}$ )

IEC/EN Category: Class I / Type 1

Protective Elements: High Energy MOV

Housing: Monobloc Design

Compliance: IEC 61643-11:2011

EN 61643-11:2012

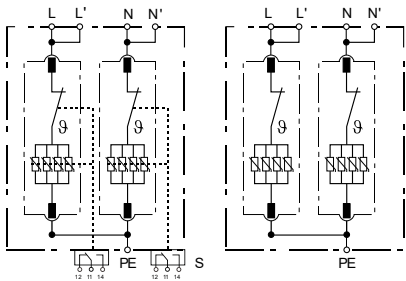
### Technical Data

| FLP25-xxx/2(S)                            |                                 | 150                                                               | 275     | 320           | 385     | 440     |
|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------|
| IEC Electrical                            |                                 |                                                                   |         |               |         |         |
| Nominal AC Voltage (50/60 Hz)             | U <sub>o</sub> / U <sub>n</sub> | 120 V                                                             | 230 V   | 230 V         | 230 V   | 400 V   |
| Maximum Continuous Operating Voltage (AC) | U <sub>C</sub>                  | 150 V                                                             | 275 V   | 320 V         | 385 V   | 440 V   |
| Nominal Discharge Current (8/20 μs)       | I <sub>n</sub>                  |                                                                   |         | 25 kA         |         |         |
| Maximum Discharge Current (8/20 μs)       | I <sub>max</sub>                |                                                                   |         | 100 kA        |         |         |
| Impulse Discharge Current (10/350 μs)     | I <sub>imp</sub>                |                                                                   |         | 25 kA         |         |         |
| Specific Energy                           | W/R                             |                                                                   |         | 156 kJ/Ω      |         |         |
| Charge                                    | Q                               |                                                                   |         | 12,5 As       |         |         |
| Voltage Protection Level                  | U <sub>p</sub>                  | 1000 V                                                            | 1500 V  | 1600 V        | 1800 V  | 2000 V  |
| Response Time                             | t <sub>A</sub>                  |                                                                   |         | < 25 ns       |         |         |
| Max. Backup Fuse                          |                                 |                                                                   |         | 315 A gL / gG |         |         |
| Short-Circuit Current Rating (AC)         | I <sub>SCCR</sub>               |                                                                   |         | 50 kA         |         |         |
| TOV Withstand 5 s                         | U <sub>T</sub>                  | 180 V                                                             | 335 V   | 335 V         | 335 V   | 580 V   |
| TOV 120 min                               | U <sub>T</sub>                  | 230 V                                                             | 440 V   | 440 V         | 440 V   | 765 V   |
| Number of Ports                           |                                 |                                                                   |         | 1             |         |         |
| Mechanical & Environmental                |                                 |                                                                   |         |               |         |         |
| Operating Temperature Range               | T <sub>a</sub>                  | -40 °F to +158 °F [-40 °C to +70 °C]                              |         |               |         |         |
| Permissible Operating Humidity            | RH                              | 5% to 95%                                                         |         |               |         |         |
| Atmospheric Pressure and Altitude         |                                 | 80 kPa to 106 kPa / -500 m to 2000 m                              |         |               |         |         |
| Terminal Screw Torque                     | M <sub>max</sub>                | 39.9 lbf-in [4.5 Nm]                                              |         |               |         |         |
| Conductor Cross Section (max.)            |                                 | 2 AWG (Solid, Stranded) / 4 AWG (Flexible)                        |         |               |         |         |
|                                           |                                 | 35 mm² (Solid, Stranded) / 25 mm² (Flexible)                      |         |               |         |         |
| Mounting                                  |                                 | 35 mm DIN Rail, EN 60715                                          |         |               |         |         |
| Degree of Protection                      |                                 | IP20 (built-in)                                                   |         |               |         |         |
| Housing Material                          |                                 | Thermoplastic: Extinguishing Degree UL 94 V-0                     |         |               |         |         |
| Thermal Protection                        |                                 | Yes                                                               |         |               |         |         |
| Operating State / Fault Indication        |                                 | White ok / Red defect                                             |         |               |         |         |
| Remote Contacts (RC)                      |                                 | Optional                                                          |         |               |         |         |
| RC Switching Capacity                     |                                 | AC: 250 V / 0.5 A; DC: 250 V / 0.1 A; 125 V / 0.2 A; 75 V / 0.5 A |         |               |         |         |
| RC Conductor Cross Section (max.)         |                                 | 16 AWG (Solid) / 1.5 mm² (Solid)                                  |         |               |         |         |
| Order Information                         |                                 |                                                                   |         |               |         |         |
| Ordering Code                             |                                 | 150                                                               | 275     | 320           | 385     | 440     |
| FLP25-xxx/2                               |                                 | 2515021                                                           | 2527521 | 2532021       | 2538521 | 2544021 |
| FLP25-xxx/2S (with remote contacts)       |                                 | 2515022                                                           | 2527522 | 2532022       | 2538522 | 2544022 |

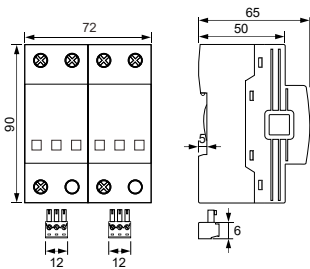


Internal Configuration

- Legend
- L Line Conductor Terminal
  - N Neutral Conductor Terminal
  - ⊕ PE/G Conductor Terminal
  - S Signalling Contacts Optional



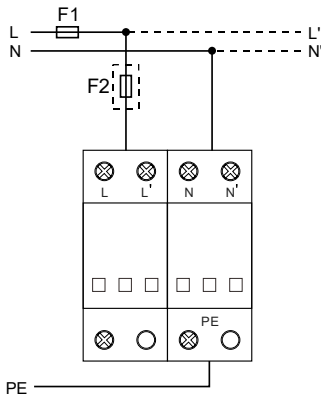
Dimensions & Packaging



| Complete Unit                    |                      |     |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| FLP25-xxx/2(S)                   | 150                  | 275 | 320 | 385 | 440 |
| DIN 43880 Dimension              | 1 CTN                |     |     |     |     |
| Packaging Dimensions (H x W x L) | [240 × 220 × 330 mm] |     |     |     |     |
| Standard Order Quantity          | 24 Units             |     |     |     |     |

Connection Diagram

TN-S (Single-phase, 2+0)



# AC Surge Protective Device

## FLP25-xxx/3(S)

Class I • Type 1



Location of Use: Main Distribution Boards  
 Network Systems: TN-C  
 Mode of Protection: L-PEN  
 Surge Ratings:  $I_{imp} = 25 \text{ kA}$  (10/350  $\mu\text{s}$ )  
 $I_n = 25 \text{ kA}$  (8/20  $\mu\text{s}$ )  
 IEC/EN Category: Class I / Type 1  
 Protective Elements: High Energy MOV  
 Housing: Monobloc Design  
 Compliance: IEC 61643-11:2011  
 EN 61643-11:2012

### Technical Data

| FLP25-xxx/3(S)                            |                                 | 150                                                               | 275     | 320           | 385     | 440     |
|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------|
| IEC Electrical                            |                                 |                                                                   |         |               |         |         |
| Nominal AC Voltage (50/60 Hz)             | U <sub>o</sub> / U <sub>n</sub> | 120 V                                                             | 230 V   | 230 V         | 230 V   | 400 V   |
| Maximum Continuous Operating Voltage (AC) | U <sub>C</sub>                  | 150 V                                                             | 275 V   | 320 V         | 385 V   | 440 V   |
| Nominal Discharge Current (8/20 μs)       | I <sub>n</sub>                  |                                                                   |         | 25 kA         |         |         |
| Maximum Discharge Current (8/20 μs)       | I <sub>max</sub>                |                                                                   |         | 100 kA        |         |         |
| Impulse Discharge Current (10/350 μs)     | I <sub>imp</sub>                |                                                                   |         | 25 kA         |         |         |
| Specific Energy                           | W/R                             |                                                                   |         | 156 kJ/Ω      |         |         |
| Charge                                    | Q                               |                                                                   |         | 12,5 As       |         |         |
| Voltage Protection Level                  | U <sub>p</sub>                  | 1000 V                                                            | 1500 V  | 1600 V        | 1800 V  | 2000 V  |
| Response Time                             | t <sub>A</sub>                  |                                                                   |         | < 25 ns       |         |         |
| Max. Backup Fuse                          |                                 |                                                                   |         | 315 A gL / gG |         |         |
| Short-Circuit Current Rating (AC)         | I <sub>SCCR</sub>               |                                                                   |         | 50 kA         |         |         |
| TOV Withstand 5 s                         | U <sub>T</sub>                  | 180 V                                                             | 335 V   | 335 V         | 335 V   | 580 V   |
| TOV 120 min                               | U <sub>T</sub>                  | 230 V                                                             | 440 V   | 440 V         | 440 V   | 765 V   |
| Number of Ports                           |                                 |                                                                   |         | 1             |         |         |
| Mechanical & Environmental                |                                 |                                                                   |         |               |         |         |
| Operating Temperature Range               | T <sub>a</sub>                  | -40 °F to +158 °F [-40 °C to +70 °C]                              |         |               |         |         |
| Permissible Operating Humidity            | RH                              | 5% to 95%                                                         |         |               |         |         |
| Atmospheric Pressure and Altitude         |                                 | 80 kPa to 106 kPa / -500 m to 2000 m                              |         |               |         |         |
| Terminal Screw Torque                     | M <sub>max</sub>                | 39.9 lbf-in [4.5 Nm]                                              |         |               |         |         |
| Conductor Cross Section (max.)            |                                 | 2 AWG (Solid, Stranded) / 4 AWG (Flexible)                        |         |               |         |         |
|                                           |                                 | 35 mm² (Solid, Stranded) / 25 mm² (Flexible)                      |         |               |         |         |
| Mounting                                  |                                 | 35 mm DIN Rail, EN 60715                                          |         |               |         |         |
| Degree of Protection                      |                                 | IP20 (built-in)                                                   |         |               |         |         |
| Housing Material                          |                                 | Thermoplastic: Extinguishing Degree UL 94 V-0                     |         |               |         |         |
| Thermal Protection                        |                                 | Yes                                                               |         |               |         |         |
| Operating State / Fault Indication        |                                 | White ok / Red defect                                             |         |               |         |         |
| Remote Contacts (RC)                      |                                 | Optional                                                          |         |               |         |         |
| RC Switching Capacity                     |                                 | AC: 250 V / 0.5 A; DC: 250 V / 0.1 A; 125 V / 0.2 A; 75 V / 0.5 A |         |               |         |         |
| RC Conductor Cross Section (max.)         |                                 | 16 AWG (Solid) / 1.5 mm² (Solid)                                  |         |               |         |         |
| Order Information                         |                                 |                                                                   |         |               |         |         |
| Ordering Code                             |                                 | 150                                                               | 275     | 320           | 385     | 440     |
| FLP25-xxx/3                               |                                 | 2515031                                                           | 2527531 | 2532031       | 2538531 | 2544031 |
| FLP25-xxx/3S (with remote contacts)       |                                 | 2515032                                                           | 2527532 | 2532032       | 2538532 | 2544032 |

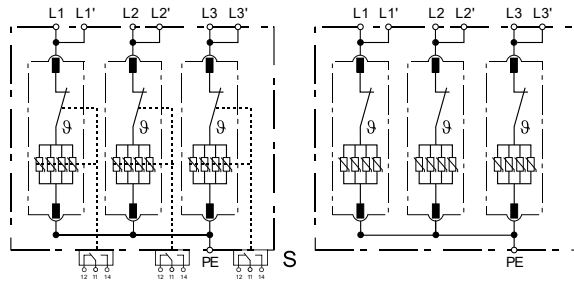


## FLP25-xxx/3(S)

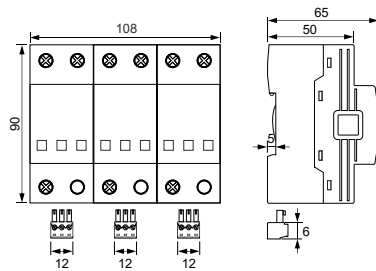
### Internal Configuration

#### Legend

- L Line Conductor Terminal
- N Neutral Conductor Terminal
- ⊕ PE/G Conductor Terminal
- S Signalling Contacts Optional



### Dimensions & Packaging



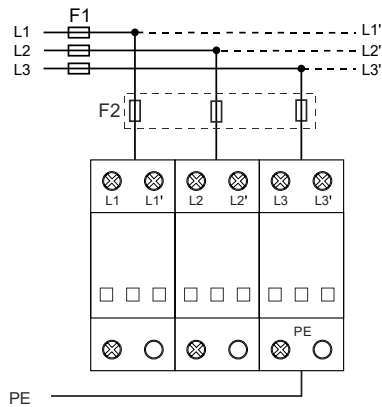
[mm]

#### Complete Unit

|                                  |                      |     |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| FLP25-xxx/3(S)                   | 150                  | 275 | 320 | 385 | 440 |
| DIN 43880 Dimension              | 1 CTN                |     |     |     |     |
| Packaging Dimensions (H x W x L) | [240 × 220 × 330 mm] |     |     |     |     |
| Standard Order Quantity          | 16 Units             |     |     |     |     |

### Connection Diagram

#### TN-C (Three-phase, 3+0)



# AC Surge Protective Device

## FLP25-xxx/4(S)

Class I • Type 1



Location of Use: Main Distribution Boards

Network Systems: TN-S

Mode of Protection: L-PE, N-PE

Surge Ratings:  $I_{imp} = 25 \text{ kA}$  (10/350  $\mu\text{s}$ )

$I_n = 25 \text{ kA}$  (8/20  $\mu\text{s}$ )

IEC/EN Category: Class I / Type 1

Protective Elements: High Energy MOV

Housing: Monobloc Design

Compliance: IEC 61643-11:2011

EN 61643-11:2012

### Technical Data

| FLP25-xxx/4(S)                            |                                 | 150                                                               | 275     | 320           | 385     | 440     |
|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------|
| IEC Electrical                            |                                 |                                                                   |         |               |         |         |
| Nominal AC Voltage (50/60 Hz)             | U <sub>o</sub> / U <sub>n</sub> | 120 V                                                             | 230 V   | 230 V         | 230 V   | 400 V   |
| Maximum Continuous Operating Voltage (AC) | U <sub>C</sub>                  | 150 V                                                             | 275 V   | 320 V         | 385 V   | 440 V   |
| Nominal Discharge Current (8/20 μs)       | I <sub>n</sub>                  |                                                                   |         | 25 kA         |         |         |
| Maximum Discharge Current (8/20 μs)       | I <sub>max</sub>                |                                                                   |         | 100 kA        |         |         |
| Impulse Discharge Current (10/350 μs)     | I <sub>imp</sub>                |                                                                   |         | 25 kA         |         |         |
| Specific Energy                           | W/R                             |                                                                   |         | 156 kJ/Ω      |         |         |
| Charge                                    | Q                               |                                                                   |         | 12,5 As       |         |         |
| Voltage Protection Level                  | U <sub>p</sub>                  | 1000 V                                                            | 1500 V  | 1600 V        | 1800 V  | 2000 V  |
| Response Time                             | t <sub>A</sub>                  |                                                                   |         | < 25 ns       |         |         |
| Max. Backup Fuse                          |                                 |                                                                   |         | 315 A gL / gG |         |         |
| Short-Circuit Current Rating (AC)         | I <sub>SCCR</sub>               |                                                                   |         | 50 kA         |         |         |
| TOV Withstand 5 s                         | U <sub>T</sub>                  | 180 V                                                             | 335 V   | 335 V         | 335 V   | 580 V   |
| TOV 120 min                               | U <sub>T</sub>                  | 230 V                                                             | 440 V   | 440 V         | 440 V   | 765 V   |
| Number of Ports                           |                                 |                                                                   |         | 1             |         |         |
| Mechanical & Environmental                |                                 |                                                                   |         |               |         |         |
| Operating Temperature Range               | T <sub>a</sub>                  | -40 °F to + 158 °F [-40 °C to + 70 °C]                            |         |               |         |         |
| Permissible Operating Humidity            | RH                              | 5% to 95%                                                         |         |               |         |         |
| Atmospheric Pressure and Altitude         |                                 | 80 kPa to 106 kPa / -500 m to 2000 m                              |         |               |         |         |
| Terminal Screw Torque                     | M <sub>max</sub>                | 39.9 lbf-in [4.5 Nm]                                              |         |               |         |         |
| Conductor Cross Section (max.)            |                                 | 2 AWG (Solid, Stranded) / 4 AWG (Flexible)                        |         |               |         |         |
|                                           |                                 | 35 mm² (Solid, Stranded) / 25 mm² (Flexible)                      |         |               |         |         |
| Mounting                                  |                                 | 35 mm DIN Rail, EN 60715                                          |         |               |         |         |
| Degree of Protection                      |                                 | IP 20 (built-in)                                                  |         |               |         |         |
| Housing Material                          |                                 | Thermoplastic: Extinguishing Degree UL 94 V-0                     |         |               |         |         |
| Thermal Protection                        |                                 | Yes                                                               |         |               |         |         |
| Operating State / Fault Indication        |                                 | White ok / Red defect                                             |         |               |         |         |
| Remote Contacts (RC)                      |                                 | Optional                                                          |         |               |         |         |
| RC Switching Capacity                     |                                 | AC: 250 V / 0.5 A; DC: 250 V / 0.1 A; 125 V / 0.2 A; 75 V / 0.5 A |         |               |         |         |
| RC Conductor Cross Section (max.)         |                                 | 16 AWG (Solid) / 1.5 mm² (Solid)                                  |         |               |         |         |
| Order Information                         |                                 |                                                                   |         |               |         |         |
| Ordering Code                             |                                 | 150                                                               | 275     | 320           | 385     | 440     |
| FLP25-xxx/4                               |                                 | 2515041                                                           | 2527541 | 2532041       | 2538541 | 2544041 |
| FLP25-xxx/4S (with remote contacts)       |                                 | 2515042                                                           | 2527542 | 2532042       | 2538542 | 2544042 |

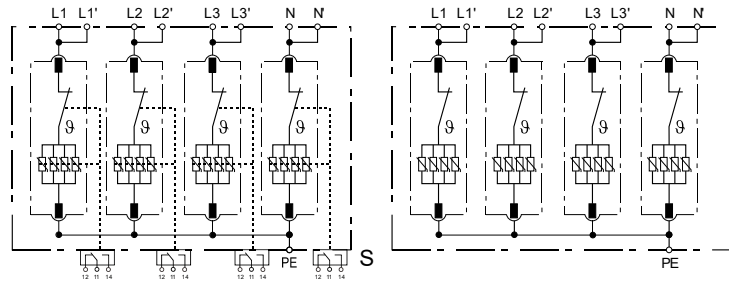


## FLP25-xxx/4(S)

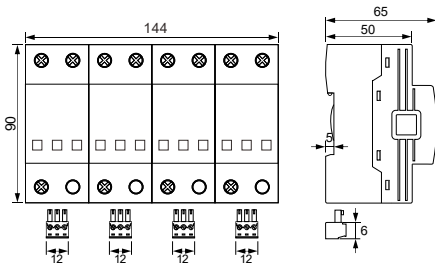
### Internal Configuration

#### Legend

- L Line Conductor Terminal
- N Neutral Conductor Terminal
- ⊕ PE/G Conductor Terminal
- S Signalling Contacts Optional



### Dimensions & Packaging



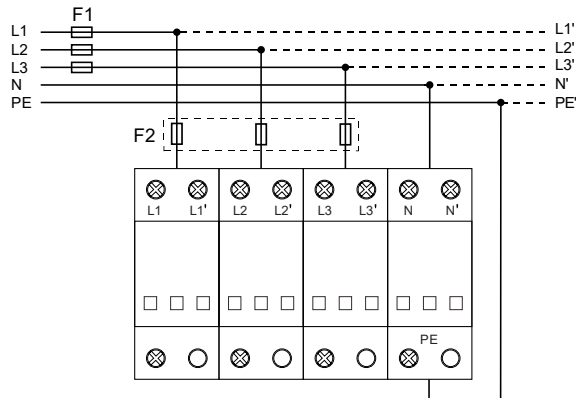
[mm]

#### Complete Unit

| FLP25-xxx/4(S)                   | 150                  | 275 | 320 | 385 | 440 |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| DIN 43880 Dimension              | 1 CTN                |     |     |     |     |
| Packaging Dimensions (H x W x L) | [240 x 220 x 330 mm] |     |     |     |     |
| Standard Order Quantity          | 12 Units             |     |     |     |     |

### Connection Diagram

#### TN-S (Three-phase, 4+0)



# AC Surge Protective Device

## FLP25-xxx/1(S)+1

Class I • Type 1



Location of Use: Main Distribution Boards  
 Network Systems: TT, TN-S  
 Mode of Protection: L-N, N-PE  
 Surge Ratings:  $I_{imp} = 25 \text{ kA} / 50 \text{ kA} (10/350 \mu\text{s})$   
 $I_n = 25 \text{ kA} (8/20 \mu\text{s})$   
 IEC/EN Category: Class I / Type 1  
 Protective Elements: High Energy MOV and GDT  
 Housing: Monobloc Design  
 Compliance: IEC 61643-11:2011  
 EN 61643-11:2012

### Technical Data

| FLP25-xxx/1(S)+1                           |                          | 75              | 150             | 275                                 | 320             | 385             | 440             |
|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| IEC Electrical                             |                          |                 |                 |                                     |                 |                 |                 |
| Nominal AC Voltage (50/60 Hz)              |                          | 60 V            | 120 V           | 230 V                               | 230 V           | 230 V           | 400 V           |
| Maximum Continuous Operating Voltage       | (L-N) $U_C$              | 75 V            | 150 V           | 275 V                               | 320 V           | 385 V           | 440 V           |
|                                            | (N-PE) $U_C$             |                 |                 |                                     | 255 V           |                 |                 |
| Nominal Discharge Current (8/20 $\mu$ s)   | (L-N) / (N-PE) $I_n$     |                 |                 | 25 kA / 50 kA                       |                 |                 |                 |
| Maximum Discharge Current (8/20 $\mu$ s)   | (L-N) / (N-PE) $I_{max}$ |                 |                 | 100 kA                              |                 |                 |                 |
| Impulse Discharge Current (10/350 $\mu$ s) | (L-N) / (N-PE) $I_{imp}$ |                 |                 | 25 kA / 50 kA                       |                 |                 |                 |
| Specific Energy                            | (L-N) / (N-PE) W/R       |                 |                 | 156 kJ/ $\Omega$ / 625 kJ/ $\Omega$ |                 |                 |                 |
| Charge                                     | (L-N) / (N-PE) Q         |                 |                 | 12.5 As / 25 As                     |                 |                 |                 |
| Voltage Protection Level                   | (L-N) / (N-PE) $U_p$     | 0.7 kV / 1.5 kV | 1.0 kV / 1.5 kV | 1.5 kV / 1.5 kV                     | 1.6 kV / 1.5 kV | 1.8 kV / 1.5 kV | 2.0 kV / 1.5 kV |
| Follow Current Interrupt Rating            | (N-PE) $I_{fi}$          |                 |                 | 100 A <sub>RMS</sub>                |                 |                 |                 |
| Response Time                              | (L-N) / (N-PE) $t_A$     |                 |                 | < 25 ns / < 100 ns                  |                 |                 |                 |
| Max. Backup Fuse                           |                          |                 |                 | 315 A gL / gG                       |                 |                 |                 |
| Short-Circuit Current Rating (AC)          | (L-N) $I_{SCCR}$         |                 |                 | 50 kA                               |                 |                 |                 |
| TOV Withstand 5 s                          | (L-N) $U_T$              | 114 V           | 180 V           | 335 V                               | 335 V           | 335 V           | 580 V           |
| TOV 120 min                                | (L-N) $U_T$              | 114 V           | 230 V           | 440 V                               | 440 V           | 440 V           | 765 V           |
| TOV Withstand 200 ms                       | (N-PE) $U_T$             |                 |                 | 1200 V                              |                 |                 |                 |
| Number of Ports                            |                          |                 |                 | 1                                   |                 |                 |                 |

### Mechanical & Environmental

|                                    |           |                                                                                                                    |
|------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Operating Temperature Range        | $T_a$     | -40 °F to +158 °F [-40 °C to +70 °C]                                                                               |
| Permissible Operating Humidity     | RH        | 5% to 95%                                                                                                          |
| Atmospheric Pressure and Altitude  |           | 80 kPa to 106 kPa / -500 m to 2000 m                                                                               |
| Terminal Screw Torque              | $M_{max}$ | 39.9 lbf·in [4.5 Nm]                                                                                               |
| Conductor Cross Section (max.)     |           | 2 AWG (Solid, Stranded) / 4 AWG (Flexible)<br>35 mm <sup>2</sup> (Solid, Stranded) / 25 mm <sup>2</sup> (Flexible) |
| Mounting                           |           | 35 mm DIN Rail, EN 60715                                                                                           |
| Degree of Protection               |           | IP20 (built-in)                                                                                                    |
| Housing Material                   |           | Thermoplastic: Extinguishing Degree UL 94 V-0                                                                      |
| Thermal Protection                 |           | Yes                                                                                                                |
| Operating State / Fault Indication |           | White ok / Red defect                                                                                              |
| Remote Contacts (RC)               |           | Optional                                                                                                           |
| RC Switching Capacity              |           | AC: 250 V / 0.5 A; DC: 250 V / 0.1 A; 125 V / 0.2 A; 75 V / 0.5 A                                                  |
| RC Conductor Cross Section (max.)  |           | 16 AWG (Solid) / 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> (Solid)                                                                       |

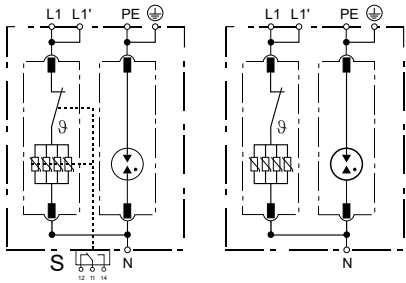
### Order Information

|                                       |         |         |         |         |         |         |
|---------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Ordering Code                         | 75      | 150     | 275     | 320     | 385     | 440     |
| FLP25-xxx/1+1                         | 2507513 | 2515013 | 2527513 | 2532013 | 2538513 | 2544013 |
| FLP25-xxx/1S+1 (with remote contacts) | 2507514 | 2515014 | 2527514 | 2532014 | 2538514 | 2544014 |

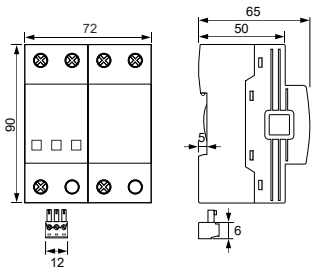


Internal Configuration

- Legend
- L Line Conductor Terminal
  - N Neutral Conductor Terminal
  - ⊕ PE/G Conductor Terminal
  - S Signalling Contacts Optional



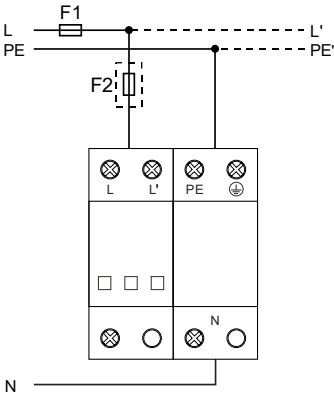
Dimensions & Packaging



| Complete Unit                    |                      |     |     |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| FLP25-xxx/1(S)                   | 75                   | 150 | 275 | 320 | 385 | 440 |
| DIN 43880 Dimension              | 1 CTN                |     |     |     |     |     |
| Packaging Dimensions (H x W x L) | [240 × 220 × 330 mm] |     |     |     |     |     |
| Standard Order Quantity          | 24 Units             |     |     |     |     |     |

Connection Diagram

TN-S, TT (Single-phase, 1+1)





# AC Surge Protective Device

## FLP25-xxx/3(S)+1

Class I • Type 1



Location of Use: Main Distribution Boards  
 Network Systems: TT, TN-S  
 Mode of Protection: L-N, N-PE  
 Surge Ratings:  $I_{imp} = 25 \text{ kA} / 100 \text{ kA} (10/350 \mu\text{s})$   
 $I_n = 25 \text{ kA} (8/20 \mu\text{s})$   
 IEC/EN Category: Class I / Type 1  
 Protective Elements: High Energy MOV and GDT  
 Housing: Monobloc Design  
 Compliance: IEC 61643-11:2011  
 EN 61643-11:2012

### Technical Data

| FLP25-xxx/3(S)+1                           |                          | 150             | 275             | 320                  | 385             | 440             |
|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| IEC Electrical                             |                          |                 |                 |                      |                 |                 |
| Nominal AC Voltage (50/60 Hz)              |                          | 120 V           | 230 V           | 230 V                | 230 V           | 400 V           |
| Maximum Continuous Operating Voltage       | (L-N) $U_C$              | 150 V           | 275 V           | 320 V                | 385 V           | 440 V           |
|                                            | (N-PE) $U_C$             |                 |                 | 255 V                |                 |                 |
| Nominal Discharge Current (8/20 $\mu$ s)   | (L-N) / (N-PE) $I_n$     |                 |                 | 25 kA / 100 kA       |                 |                 |
| Maximum Discharge Current (8/20 $\mu$ s)   | (L-N) / (N-PE) $I_{max}$ |                 |                 | 100 kA               |                 |                 |
| Impulse Discharge Current (10/350 $\mu$ s) | (L-N) / (N-PE) $I_{imp}$ |                 |                 | 25 kA / 100 kA       |                 |                 |
| Specific Energy                            | (L-N) / (N-PE) W/R       |                 |                 | 156 kJ/Ω / 2500 kJ/Ω |                 |                 |
| Charge                                     | (L-N) / (N-PE) Q         |                 |                 | 12.5 As / 50 As      |                 |                 |
| Voltage Protection Level                   | (L-N) / (N-PE) $U_p$     | 1.0 kV / 1.5 kV | 1.5 kV / 1.5 kV | 1.6 kV / 1.5 kV      | 1.8 kV / 1.5 kV | 2.0 kV / 1.5 kV |
| Follow Current Interrupt Rating            | (N-PE) $I_{fi}$          |                 |                 | 100 A <sub>RMS</sub> |                 |                 |
| Response Time                              | (L-N) / (N-PE) $t_A$     |                 |                 | < 25 ns / < 100 ns   |                 |                 |
| Max. Backup Fuse                           |                          |                 |                 | 315 A gL / gG        |                 |                 |
| Short-Circuit Current Rating (AC)          | (L-N) $I_{SCCR}$         |                 |                 | 50 kA                |                 |                 |
| TOV Withstand 5 s                          | (L-N) $U_T$              | 180 V           | 335 V           | 335 V                | 335 V           | 580 V           |
| TOV 120 min                                | (L-N) $U_T$              | 230 V           | 440 V           | 440 V                | 440 V           | 765 V           |
| TOV Withstand 200 ms                       | (N-PE) $U_T$             |                 |                 | 1200 V               |                 |                 |
| Number of Ports                            |                          |                 |                 | 1                    |                 |                 |

### Mechanical & Environmental

|                                    |           |                                                                                                                    |
|------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Operating Temperature Range        | $T_a$     | -40 °F to +158 °F [-40 °C to +70 °C]                                                                               |
| Permissible Operating Humidity     | RH        | 5% to 95%                                                                                                          |
| Atmospheric Pressure and Altitude  |           | 80 kPa to 106 kPa / -500 m to 2000 m                                                                               |
| Terminal Screw Torque              | $M_{max}$ | 39.9 lbf-in [4.5 Nm]                                                                                               |
| Conductor Cross Section (max.)     |           | 2 AWG (Solid, Stranded) / 4 AWG (Flexible)<br>35 mm <sup>2</sup> (Solid, Stranded) / 25 mm <sup>2</sup> (Flexible) |
| Mounting                           |           | 35 mm DIN Rail, EN 60715                                                                                           |
| Degree of Protection               |           | IP20 (built-in)                                                                                                    |
| Housing Material                   |           | Thermoplastic: Extinguishing Degree UL 94 V-0                                                                      |
| Thermal Protection                 |           | Yes                                                                                                                |
| Operating State / Fault Indication |           | White ok / Red defect                                                                                              |
| Remote Contacts (RC)               |           | Optional                                                                                                           |
| RC Switching Capacity              |           | AC: 250 V / 0.5 A; DC: 250 V / 0.1 A; 125 V / 0.2 A; 75 V / 0.5 A                                                  |
| RC Conductor Cross Section (max.)  |           | 16 AWG (Solid) / 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> (Solid)                                                                       |

### Order Information

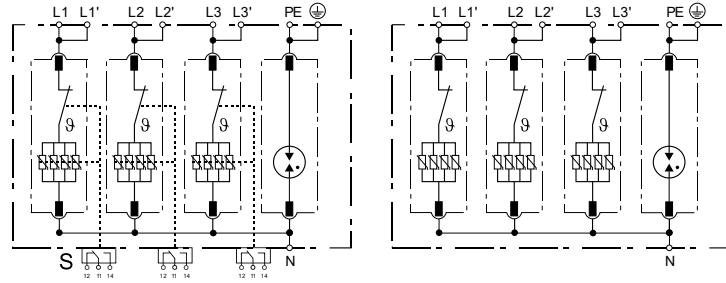
|                                       |         |         |         |         |         |
|---------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Ordering Code                         | 150     | 275     | 320     | 385     | 440     |
| FLP25-xxx/3+1                         | 2515033 | 2527533 | 2532033 | 2538533 | 2544033 |
| FLP25-xxx/3S+1 (with remote contacts) | 2515034 | 2527534 | 2532034 | 2538534 | 2544034 |



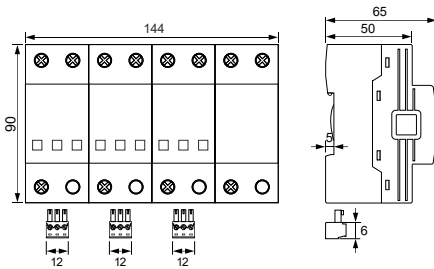
## Internal Configuration

### Legend

- L Line Conductor Terminal
- N Neutral Conductor Terminal
- ⊕ PE/G Conductor Terminal
- S Signalling Contacts Optional



## Dimensions & Packaging



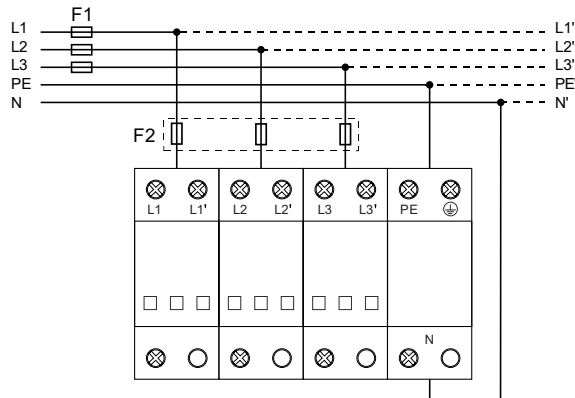
[mm]

### Complete Unit

|                                  |                      |     |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| FLP25-xxx/3(S)+1                 | 150                  | 275 | 320 | 385 | 440 |
| DIN 43880 Dimension              | 1 CTN                |     |     |     |     |
| Packaging Dimensions (H x W x L) | [240 × 220 × 330 mm] |     |     |     |     |
| Standard Order Quantity          | 12 Units             |     |     |     |     |

## Connection Diagram

### TN-S, TT (Three-phase, 3+1)



# AC Surge Protective Device

## FLP12,5-xxx/1(S)

Class I • Class II • Type 1 • Type 2



Location of Use: Main Distribution Boards  
 Network Systems: TN-S, TN-C, TT (only L-N)  
 Mode of Protection: L-PE, N-PE (only TN-S), L-PEN, L-N  
 Surge Ratings:  $I_{imp} = 12.5 \text{ kA}$  (10/350  $\mu\text{s}$ )  
 $I_n = 20 \text{ kA}$  (8/20  $\mu\text{s}$ )  
 IEC/EN Category: Class I+II / Type 1+2  
 Protective Elements: High Energy MOV  
 Housing: Pluggable Design  
 Compliance: IEC 61643-11:2011  
 EN 61643-11:2012

### Technical Data

| FLP12,5-xxx/1(S)                                  |             | 75              | 150             | 275             | 320             | 385             | 440             |
|---------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| <b>IEC Electrical</b>                             |             |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Nominal AC Voltage (50/60 Hz)                     | $U_o / U_n$ | 60 V            | 120 V           | 230 V           | 230 V           | 230 V           | 400 V           |
| Maximum Continuous Operating Voltage (AC)         | $U_c$       | 75 V            | 150 V           | 275 V           | 320 V           | 385 V           | 440 V           |
| Nominal Discharge Current (8/20 $\mu\text{s}$ )   | $I_n$       | 20 kA           | 20 kA           | 20 kA           | 20 kA           | 20 kA           | 20 kA           |
| Maximum Discharge Current (8/20 $\mu\text{s}$ )   | $I_{max}$   | 50 kA           | 50 kA           | 50 kA           | 50 kA           | 50 kA           | 50 kA           |
| Impulse Discharge Current (10/350 $\mu\text{s}$ ) | $I_{imp}$   | 12.5 kA         | 12.5 kA         | 12.5 kA         | 12.5 kA         | 12.5 kA         | 12.5 kA         |
| Specific Energy                                   | W/R         | 39 kJ/ $\Omega$ | 39 kJ/ $\Omega$ | 39 kJ/ $\Omega$ | 39 kJ/ $\Omega$ | 25 kJ/ $\Omega$ | 25 kJ/ $\Omega$ |
| Charge                                            | Q           | 6.25 As         | 6.25 As         | 6.25 As         | 6.25 As         | 5 As            | 5 As            |
| Voltage Protection Level                          | $U_p$       | 700 V           | 1000 V          | 1500 V          | 1600 V          | 1800 V          | 2000 V          |
| Residual Current at $U_c$                         | $I_{PE}$    | < 0.5 mA        |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Response Time                                     | $t_A$       | < 25 ns         |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Max. Backup Fuse                                  |             | 160 A gL / gG   |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Short-Circuit Current Rating (AC)                 | $I_{SCCR}$  | 25 kA           |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| TOV Withstand 5 s                                 | $U_T$       | 114 V           | 180 V           | 335 V           | 335 V           | 335 V           | 580 V           |
| TOV 120 min                                       | $U_T$       | 114 V           | 230 V           | 440 V           | 440 V           | 440 V           | 765 V           |
|                                                   | mode        | Withstand       | Safe Fail       | Safe Fail       | Safe Fail       | Safe Fail       | Safe Fail       |
| Number of Ports                                   |             |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |

|                                       |           |                                                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| <b>Mechanical &amp; Environmental</b> |           |                                                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Temperature Range           | $T_a$     | -40 °F to +158 °F [-40 °C to +70 °C]                                                                               |  |  |  |  |  |
| Permissible Operating Humidity        | RH        | 5% to 95%                                                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Atmospheric Pressure and Altitude     |           | 80 kPa to 106 kPa / -500 m to 2000 m                                                                               |  |  |  |  |  |
| Terminal Screw Torque                 | $M_{max}$ | 39.9 lbf·in [4.5 Nm]                                                                                               |  |  |  |  |  |
| Conductor Cross Section (max.)        |           | 2 AWG (Solid, Stranded) / 4 AWG (Flexible)<br>35 mm <sup>2</sup> (Solid, Stranded) / 25 mm <sup>2</sup> (Flexible) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mounting                              |           | 35 mm DIN Rail, EN 60715                                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |
| Degree of Protection                  |           | IP20 (built-in)                                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Housing Material                      |           | Thermoplastic: Extinguishing Degree UL 94 V-0                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Thermal Protection                    |           | Yes                                                                                                                |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating State / Fault Indication    |           | Green ok / Red defect                                                                                              |  |  |  |  |  |
| Remote Contacts (RC)                  |           | Optional                                                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |
| RC Switching Capacity                 |           | AC: 250 V / 0.5 A; DC: 250 V / 0.1 A; 125 V / 0.2 A; 75 V / 0.5 A                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| RC Conductor Cross Section (max.)     |           | 16 AWG (Solid) / 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> (Solid)                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |

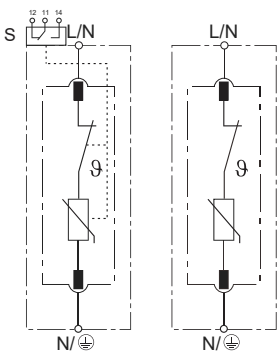
|                                       |  |         |         |         |         |         |         |
|---------------------------------------|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| <b>Order Information</b>              |  |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Ordering Code                         |  | 75      | 150     | 275     | 320     | 385     | 440     |
| FLP12,5-xxx/1                         |  | 1207511 | 1215011 | 1227511 | 1232011 | 1238511 | 1244011 |
| FLP12,5-xxx/1S (with remote contacts) |  | 1207512 | 1215012 | 1227512 | 1232012 | 1238512 | 1244012 |
| FLP12,5-xxx/0 (spare modules)         |  | 1207501 | 1215001 | 1227501 | 1232001 | 1238501 | 1244001 |



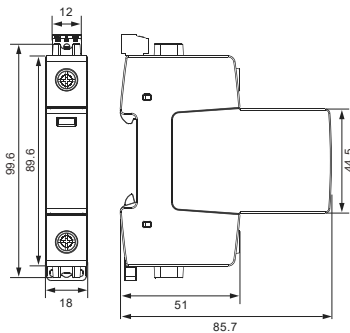
FLP12,5-xxx/1(S)

Internal Configuration

- Legend
- L Line Conductor Terminal
  - N Neutral Conductor Terminal
  - ⊕ PE/G Conductor Terminal
  - S Signalling Contacts Optional

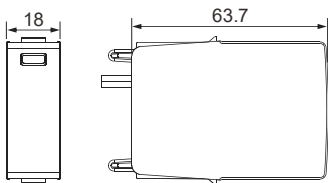


Dimensions & Packaging



| Complete Unit                    |                      |     |     |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| FLP12,5-xxx/1(S)                 | 75                   | 150 | 275 | 320 | 385 | 440 |
| DIN 43880 Dimension              | 1 CTN                |     |     |     |     |     |
| Packaging Dimensions (H x W x L) | [210 × 220 × 330 mm] |     |     |     |     |     |
| Standard Order Quantity          | 64 Units             |     |     |     |     |     |

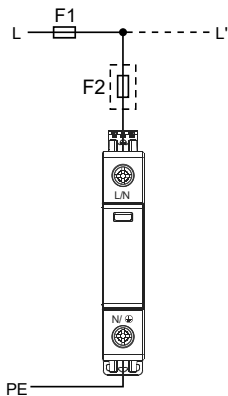
Spare Plug



| Single Unit                      |                      |     |     |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| FLP12,5-xxx/0                    | 75                   | 150 | 275 | 320 | 385 | 440 |
| DIN 43880 Dimension              | 1 CTN                |     |     |     |     |     |
| Packaging Dimensions (H x W x L) | [210 × 220 × 330 mm] |     |     |     |     |     |
| Standard Order Quantity          | 120 Units            |     |     |     |     |     |

Connection Diagram

TN-S, TN-C, TT (Single-phase, 1+0)



# AC Surge Protective Device

## FLP12,5-xxx/2(S)

Class I • Class II • Type 1 • Type 2



Location of Use: Main Distribution Boards  
 Network Systems: TN-S  
 Mode of Protection: L-PE, N-PE  
 Surge Ratings:  $I_{imp} = 12.5 \text{ kA}$  (10/350  $\mu\text{s}$ )  
 $I_n = 20 \text{ kA}$  (8/20  $\mu\text{s}$ )  
 IEC/EN Category: Class I+II / Type 1+2  
 Protective Elements: High Energy MOV  
 Housing: Pluggable Design  
 Compliance: IEC 61643-11:2011  
 EN 61643-11:2012

### Technical Data

| FLP12,5-xxx/2(S)                                  |             | 75              | 150             | 275             | 320             | 385             | 440             |
|---------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| <b>IEC Electrical</b>                             |             |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Nominal AC Voltage (50/60 Hz)                     | $U_o / U_n$ | 60 V            | 120 V           | 230 V           | 230 V           | 230 V           | 400 V           |
| Maximum Continuous Operating Voltage (AC)         | $U_c$       | 75 V            | 150 V           | 275 V           | 320 V           | 385 V           | 440 V           |
| Nominal Discharge Current (8/20 $\mu\text{s}$ )   | $I_n$       | 20 kA           | 20 kA           | 20 kA           | 20 kA           | 20 kA           | 20 kA           |
| Maximum Discharge Current (8/20 $\mu\text{s}$ )   | $I_{max}$   | 50 kA           | 50 kA           | 50 kA           | 50 kA           | 50 kA           | 50 kA           |
| Impulse Discharge Current (10/350 $\mu\text{s}$ ) | $I_{imp}$   | 12.5 kA         | 12.5 kA         | 12.5 kA         | 12.5 kA         | 12.5 kA         | 12.5 kA         |
| Specific Energy                                   | W/R         | 39 kJ/ $\Omega$ | 39 kJ/ $\Omega$ | 39 kJ/ $\Omega$ | 39 kJ/ $\Omega$ | 25 kJ/ $\Omega$ | 25 kJ/ $\Omega$ |
| Charge                                            | Q           | 6.25 As         | 6.25 As         | 6.25 As         | 6.25 As         | 5 As            | 5 As            |
| Voltage Protection Level                          | $U_p$       | 700 V           | 1000 V          | 1500 V          | 1600 V          | 1800 V          | 2000 V          |
| Residual Current at $U_c$                         | $I_{PE}$    | < 0.5 mA        |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Response Time                                     | $t_A$       | < 25 ns         |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Max. Backup Fuse                                  |             | 160 A gL / gG   |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Short-Circuit Current Rating (AC)                 | $I_{SCCR}$  | 25 kA           |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| TOV Withstand 5 s                                 | $U_T$       | 114 V           | 180 V           | 335 V           | 335 V           | 335 V           | 580 V           |
| TOV 120 min                                       | $U_T$       | 114 V           | 230 V           | 440 V           | 440 V           | 440 V           | 765 V           |
|                                                   | mode        | Withstand       | Safe Fail       | Safe Fail       | Safe Fail       | Safe Fail       | Safe Fail       |
| Number of Ports                                   |             |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |

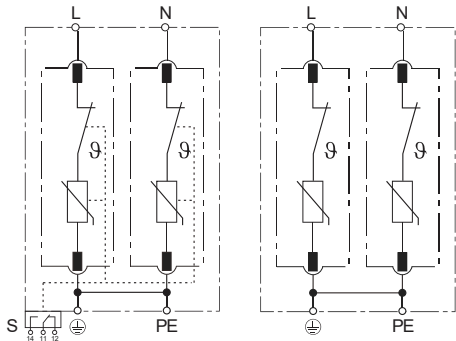
|                                       |           |                                                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| <b>Mechanical &amp; Environmental</b> |           |                                                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Temperature Range           | $T_a$     | -40 °F to +158 °F [-40 °C to +70 °C]                                                                               |  |  |  |  |  |
| Permissible Operating Humidity        | RH        | 5% to 95%                                                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Atmospheric Pressure and Altitude     |           | 80 kPa to 106 kPa / -500 m to 2000 m                                                                               |  |  |  |  |  |
| Terminal Screw Torque                 | $M_{max}$ | 39.9 lbf·in [4.5 Nm]                                                                                               |  |  |  |  |  |
| Conductor Cross Section (max.)        |           | 2 AWG (Solid, Stranded) / 4 AWG (Flexible)<br>35 mm <sup>2</sup> (Solid, Stranded) / 25 mm <sup>2</sup> (Flexible) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mounting                              |           | 35 mm DIN Rail, EN 60715                                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |
| Degree of Protection                  |           | IP20 (built-in)                                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Housing Material                      |           | Thermoplastic: Extinguishing Degree UL 94 V-0                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Thermal Protection                    |           | Yes                                                                                                                |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating State / Fault Indication    |           | Green ok / Red defect                                                                                              |  |  |  |  |  |
| Remote Contacts (RC)                  |           | Optional                                                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |
| RC Switching Capacity                 |           | AC: 250 V / 0.5 A; DC: 250 V / 0.1 A; 125 V / 0.2 A; 75 V / 0.5 A                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| RC Conductor Cross Section (max.)     |           | 16 AWG (Solid) / 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> (Solid)                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |

|                                       |  |         |         |         |         |         |         |
|---------------------------------------|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| <b>Order Information</b>              |  |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Ordering Code                         |  | 75      | 150     | 275     | 320     | 385     | 440     |
| FLP12,5-xxx/2                         |  | 1207521 | 1215021 | 1227521 | 1232021 | 1238521 | 1244021 |
| FLP12,5-xxx/2S (with remote contacts) |  | 1207522 | 1215022 | 1227522 | 1232022 | 1238522 | 1244022 |
| FLP12,5-xxx/0 (spare modules)         |  | 1207501 | 1215001 | 1227501 | 1232001 | 1238501 | 1244001 |

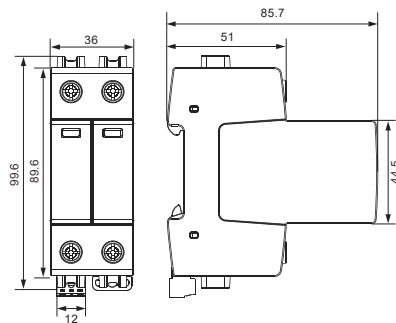


Internal Configuration

- Legend
- L Line Conductor Terminal
  - N Neutral Conductor Terminal
  - ⊕ PE/G Conductor Terminal
  - S Signalling Contacts Optional



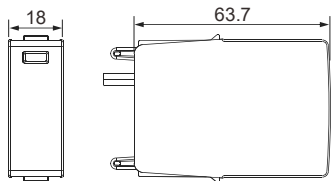
Dimensions & Packaging



[mm]

| Complete Unit                    |                      |     |     |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| FLP12,5-xxx/2(S)                 | 75                   | 150 | 275 | 320 | 385 | 440 |
| DIN 43880 Dimension              | 1 CTN                |     |     |     |     |     |
| Packaging Dimensions (H x W x L) | [210 × 220 × 330 mm] |     |     |     |     |     |
| Standard Order Quantity          | 32 Units             |     |     |     |     |     |

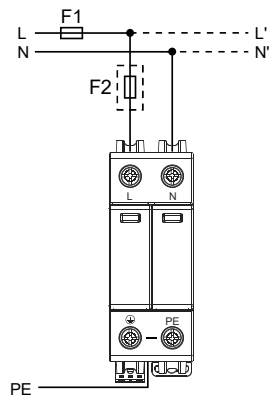
Spare Plug



| Single Unit                      |                      |     |     |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| FLP12,5-xxx/0                    | 75                   | 150 | 275 | 320 | 385 | 440 |
| DIN 43880 Dimension              | 1 CTN                |     |     |     |     |     |
| Packaging Dimensions (H x W x L) | [210 × 220 × 330 mm] |     |     |     |     |     |
| Standard Order Quantity          | 120 Units            |     |     |     |     |     |

Connection Diagram

TN-S (Single-phase, 2+0)



# AC Surge Protective Device FLP12,5-xxx/3(S) Class I • Class II • Type 1 • Type 2



Location of Use: Main Distribution Boards  
Network Systems: TN-C,  
Mode of Protection: L-PEN  
Surge Ratings:  $I_{imp} = 12.5 \text{ kA (10/350 } \mu\text{s)}$   
 $I_n = 20 \text{ kA (8/20 } \mu\text{s)}$   
IEC/EN Category: Class I+II / Type 1+2  
Protective Elements: High Energy MOV  
Housing: Pluggable Design  
Compliance: IEC 61643-11:2011  
EN 61643-11:2012

## Technical Data

| FLP12,5-xxx/3(S)                                  |             | 150             | 275             | 320             | 385             | 440             |
|---------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| IEC Electrical                                    |             |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Nominal AC Voltage (50/60 Hz)                     | $U_o / U_n$ | 120 V           | 230 V           | 230 V           | 230 V           | 400 V           |
| Maximum Continuous Operating Voltage (AC)         | $U_c$       | 150 V           | 275 V           | 320 V           | 385 V           | 440 V           |
| Nominal Discharge Current (8/20 $\mu\text{s}$ )   | $I_n$       | 20 kA           | 20 kA           | 20 kA           | 20 kA           | 20 kA           |
| Maximum Discharge Current (8/20 $\mu\text{s}$ )   | $I_{max}$   | 50 kA           | 50 kA           | 50 kA           | 50 kA           | 50 kA           |
| Impulse Discharge Current (10/350 $\mu\text{s}$ ) | $I_{imp}$   | 12.5 kA         | 12.5 kA         | 12.5 kA         | 12.5 kA         | 12.5 kA         |
| Specific Energy                                   | W/R         | 39 kJ/ $\Omega$ | 39 kJ/ $\Omega$ | 39 kJ/ $\Omega$ | 25 kJ/ $\Omega$ | 25 kJ/ $\Omega$ |
| Charge                                            | Q           | 6.25 As         | 6.25 As         | 6.25 As         | 5 As            | 5 As            |
| Voltage Protection Level                          | $U_p$       | 1000 V          | 1500 V          | 1600 V          | 1800 V          | 2000 V          |
| Residual Current at $U_c$                         | $I_{PE}$    |                 |                 | < 0.5 mA        |                 |                 |
| Response Time                                     | $t_A$       |                 |                 | < 25 ns         |                 |                 |
| Max. Backup Fuse                                  |             |                 |                 | 160 A gL / gG   |                 |                 |
| Short-Circuit Current Rating (AC)                 | $I_{SCCR}$  |                 |                 | 25 kA           |                 |                 |
| TOV Withstand 5 s                                 | $U_T$       | 180 V           | 335 V           | 335 V           | 335 V           | 580 V           |
| TOV 120 min                                       | $U_T$       | 230 V           | 440 V           | 440 V           | 440 V           | 765 V           |
|                                                   | mode        | Safe Fail       | Safe Fail       | Safe Fail       | Safe Fail       | Safe Fail       |
| Number of Ports                                   |             |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |

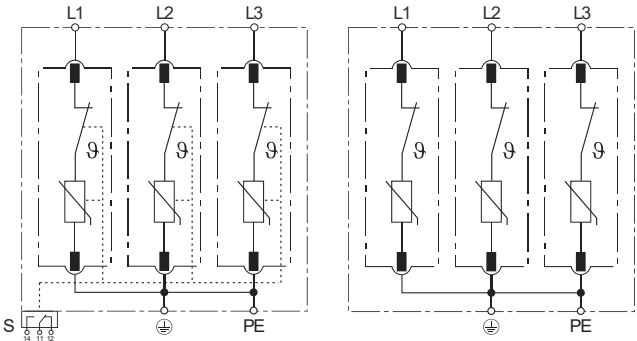
|                                    |           |                                                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Mechanical & Environmental         |           |                                                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Temperature Range        | $T_a$     | -40 °F to +158 °F [-40 °C to +70 °C]                                                                               |  |  |  |  |
| Permissible Operating Humidity     | RH        | 5% to 95%                                                                                                          |  |  |  |  |
| Atmospheric Pressure and Altitude  |           | 80 kPa to 106 kPa / -500 m to 2000 m                                                                               |  |  |  |  |
| Terminal Screw Torque              | $M_{max}$ | 39.9 lbf·in [4.5 Nm]                                                                                               |  |  |  |  |
| Conductor Cross Section (max.)     |           | 2 AWG (Solid, Stranded) / 4 AWG (Flexible)<br>35 mm <sup>2</sup> (Solid, Stranded) / 25 mm <sup>2</sup> (Flexible) |  |  |  |  |
| Mounting                           |           | 35 mm DIN Rail, EN 60715                                                                                           |  |  |  |  |
| Degree of Protection               |           | IP20 (built-in)                                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |
| Housing Material                   |           | Thermoplastic: Extinguishing Degree UL 94 V-0                                                                      |  |  |  |  |
| Thermal Protection                 |           | Yes                                                                                                                |  |  |  |  |
| Operating State / Fault Indication |           | Green ok / Red defect                                                                                              |  |  |  |  |
| Remote Contacts (RC)               |           | Optional                                                                                                           |  |  |  |  |
| RC Switching Capacity              |           | AC: 250 V / 0.5 A; DC: 250 V / 0.1 A; 125 V / 0.2 A; 75 V / 0.5 A                                                  |  |  |  |  |
| RC Conductor Cross Section (max.)  |           | 16 AWG (Solid) / 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> (Solid)                                                                       |  |  |  |  |

|                                       |  |         |         |         |         |         |
|---------------------------------------|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Order Information                     |  |         |         |         |         |         |
| Ordering Code                         |  | 150     | 275     | 320     | 385     | 440     |
| FLP12,5-xxx/3                         |  | 1215031 | 1227531 | 1232031 | 1238531 | 1244031 |
| FLP12,5-xxx/3S (with remote contacts) |  | 1215032 | 1227532 | 1232032 | 1238532 | 1244032 |
| FLP12,5-xxx/0 (spare modules)         |  | 1215001 | 1227501 | 1232001 | 1238501 | 1244001 |

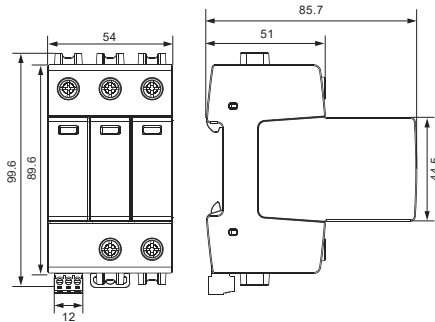


Internal Configuration

- Legend
- L Line Conductor Terminal
  - N Neutral Conductor Terminal
  - ⊕ PE/G Conductor Terminal
  - S Signalling Contacts Optional

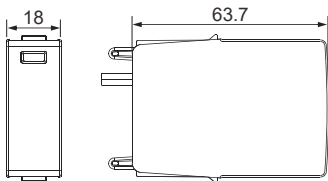


Dimensions & Packaging



| Complete Unit                    |                      |     |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| FLP12,5-xxx/3(S)                 | 150                  | 275 | 320 | 385 | 440 |
| DIN 43880 Dimension              | 1 CTN                |     |     |     |     |
| Packaging Dimensions (H x W x L) | [210 × 220 × 330 mm] |     |     |     |     |
| Standard Order Quantity          | 20 Units             |     |     |     |     |

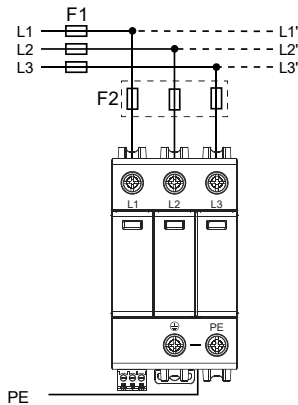
Spare Plug



| Single Unit                      |                      |     |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| FLP12,5-xxx/0                    | 150                  | 275 | 320 | 385 | 440 |
| DIN 43880 Dimension              | 1 CTN                |     |     |     |     |
| Packaging Dimensions (H x W x L) | [210 × 220 × 330 mm] |     |     |     |     |
| Standard Order Quantity          | 120 Units            |     |     |     |     |

Connection Diagram

TN-C (Three-phase, 3+0)





# AC Surge Protective Device FLP12,5-xxx/4(S) Class I • Class II • Type 1 • Type 2



Location of Use: Main Distribution Boards  
Network Systems: TN-S  
Mode of Protection: L-PE, N-PE  
Surge Ratings:  $I_{imp} = 12.5 \text{ kA}$  (10/350  $\mu\text{s}$ )  
 $I_n = 20 \text{ kA}$  (8/20  $\mu\text{s}$ )  
IEC/EN Category: Class I+II / Type 1+2  
Protective Elements: High Energy MOV  
Housing: Pluggable Design  
Compliance: IEC 61643-11:2011  
EN 61643-11:2012

## Technical Data

| FLP12,5-xxx/4(S)                                  |             | 150             | 275             | 320             | 385             | 440             |
|---------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| IEC Electrical                                    |             |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Nominal AC Voltage (50/60 Hz)                     | $U_o / U_n$ | 120 V           | 230 V           | 230 V           | 230 V           | 400 V           |
| Maximum Continuous Operating Voltage (AC)         | $U_c$       | 150 V           | 275 V           | 320 V           | 385 V           | 440 V           |
| Nominal Discharge Current (8/20 $\mu\text{s}$ )   | $I_n$       | 20 kA           | 20 kA           | 20 kA           | 20 kA           | 20 kA           |
| Maximum Discharge Current (8/20 $\mu\text{s}$ )   | $I_{max}$   | 50 kA           | 50 kA           | 50 kA           | 50 kA           | 50 kA           |
| Impulse Discharge Current (10/350 $\mu\text{s}$ ) | $I_{imp}$   | 12.5 kA         | 12.5 kA         | 12.5 kA         | 12.5 kA         | 12.5 kA         |
| Specific Energy                                   | W/R         | 39 kJ/ $\Omega$ | 39 kJ/ $\Omega$ | 39 kJ/ $\Omega$ | 25 kJ/ $\Omega$ | 25 kJ/ $\Omega$ |
| Charge                                            | Q           | 6.25 As         | 6.25 As         | 6.25 As         | 5 As            | 5 As            |
| Voltage Protection Level                          | $U_p$       | 1000 V          | 1500 V          | 1600 V          | 1800 V          | 2000 V          |
| Residual Current at $U_c$                         | $I_{PE}$    |                 |                 | < 0.5 mA        |                 |                 |
| Response Time                                     | $t_A$       |                 |                 | < 25 ns         |                 |                 |
| Max. Backup Fuse                                  |             |                 |                 | 160 A gL / gG   |                 |                 |
| Short-Circuit Current Rating (AC)                 | $I_{SCCR}$  |                 |                 | 25 kA           |                 |                 |
| TOV Withstand 5 s                                 | $U_T$       | 180 V           | 335 V           | 335 V           | 335 V           | 580 V           |
| TOV 120 min                                       | $U_T$       | 230 V           | 440 V           | 440 V           | 440 V           | 765 V           |
|                                                   | mode        | Safe Fail       | Safe Fail       | Safe Fail       | Safe Fail       | Safe Fail       |
| Number of Ports                                   |             |                 |                 | 1               |                 |                 |

## Mechanical & Environmental

|                                    |           |                                                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Operating Temperature Range        | $T_a$     | -40 °F to +158 °F [-40 °C to +70 °C]                                                                               |  |  |  |  |
| Permissible Operating Humidity     | RH        | 5% to 95%                                                                                                          |  |  |  |  |
| Atmospheric Pressure and Altitude  |           | 80 kPa to 106 kPa / -500 m to 2000 m                                                                               |  |  |  |  |
| Terminal Screw Torque              | $M_{max}$ | 39.9 lbf-in [4.5 Nm]                                                                                               |  |  |  |  |
| Conductor Cross Section (max.)     |           | 2 AWG (Solid, Stranded) / 4 AWG (Flexible)<br>35 mm <sup>2</sup> (Solid, Stranded) / 25 mm <sup>2</sup> (Flexible) |  |  |  |  |
| Mounting                           |           | 35 mm DIN Rail, EN 60715                                                                                           |  |  |  |  |
| Degree of Protection               |           | IP20 (built-in)                                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |
| Housing Material                   |           | Thermoplastic: Extinguishing Degree UL 94 V-0                                                                      |  |  |  |  |
| Thermal Protection                 |           | Yes                                                                                                                |  |  |  |  |
| Operating State / Fault Indication |           | Green ok / Red defect                                                                                              |  |  |  |  |
| Remote Contacts (RC)               |           | Optional                                                                                                           |  |  |  |  |
| RC Switching Capacity              |           | AC: 250 V / 0.5 A; DC: 250 V / 0.1 A; 125 V / 0.2 A; 75 V / 0.5 A                                                  |  |  |  |  |
| RC Conductor Cross Section (max.)  |           | 16 AWG (Solid) / 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> (Solid)                                                                       |  |  |  |  |

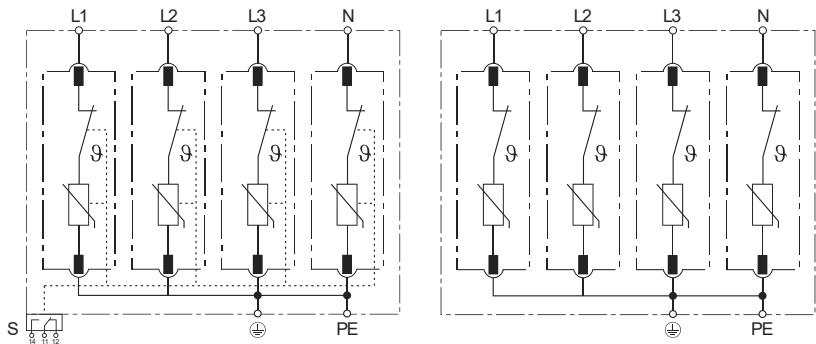
## Order Information

|                                       |         |         |         |         |         |
|---------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Ordering Code                         | 150     | 275     | 320     | 385     | 440     |
| FLP12,5-xxx/4                         | 1215041 | 1227541 | 1232041 | 1238541 | 1244041 |
| FLP12,5-xxx/4S (with remote contacts) | 1215042 | 1227542 | 1232042 | 1238542 | 1244042 |
| FLP12,5-xxx/0 (spare modules)         | 1215001 | 1227501 | 1232001 | 1238501 | 1244001 |

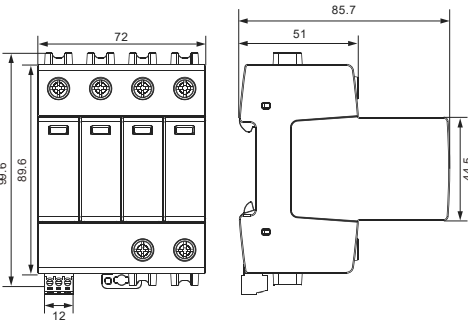


Internal Configuration

- Legend
- L Line Conductor Terminal
  - N Neutral Conductor Terminal
  - ⊕ PE/G Conductor Terminal
  - S Signalling Contacts Optional



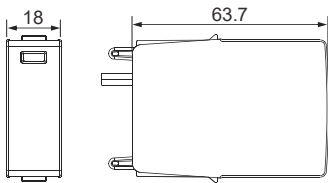
Dimensions & Packaging



[mm]

| Complete Unit                    |                      |     |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| FLP12,5-xxx/4(S)                 | 150                  | 275 | 320 | 385 | 440 |
| DIN 43880 Dimension              | 1 CTN                |     |     |     |     |
| Packaging Dimensions (H x W x L) | [210 × 220 × 330 mm] |     |     |     |     |
| Standard Order Quantity          | 16 Units             |     |     |     |     |

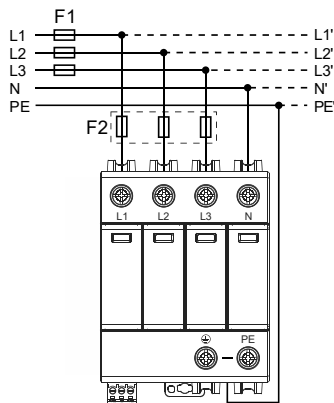
Spare Plug



| Single Unit                      |                      |     |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| FLP12,5-xxx/0                    | 150                  | 275 | 320 | 385 | 440 |
| DIN 43880 Dimension              | 1 CTN                |     |     |     |     |
| Packaging Dimensions (H x W x L) | [210 × 220 × 330 mm] |     |     |     |     |
| Standard Order Quantity          | 120 Units            |     |     |     |     |

Connection Diagram

TN-S (Three-phase, 4+0)



# AC Surge Protective Device FLP12,5-xxx/1(S)+1

Class I • Class II • Type 1 • Type 2



Location of Use: Main Distribution Boards  
 Network Systems: TT, TN-S  
 Mode of Protection: L-N, N-PE  
 Surge Ratings:  $I_{imp} = 12.5 \text{ kA} / 25 \text{ kA} (10/350 \mu\text{s})$   
 $I_n = 20 \text{ kA} (8/20 \mu\text{s})$   
 IEC/EN Category: Class I+II / Type 1+2  
 Protective Elements: High Energy MOV and GDT  
 Housing: Pluggable Design  
 Compliance: IEC 61643-11:2011  
 EN 61643-11:2012

## Technical Data

### FLP12,5-xxx/1(S)+1

|                                                   |                          | 75              | 150             | 275                                | 320             | 385             | 440             |
|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| <b>IEC Electrical</b>                             |                          |                 |                 |                                    |                 |                 |                 |
| Nominal AC Voltage (50/60 Hz)                     |                          | 60 V            | 120 V           | 230 V                              | 230 V           | 230 V           | 400 V           |
| Maximum Continuous Operating Voltage              | (L-N) $U_C$              | 75 V            | 150 V           | 275 V                              | 320 V           | 385 V           | 440 V           |
|                                                   | (N-PE) $U_C$             |                 |                 | 255 V                              |                 |                 |                 |
| Nominal Discharge Current (8/20 $\mu\text{s}$ )   | (L-N) / (N-PE) $I_n$     |                 |                 | 20 kA / 25 kA                      |                 |                 |                 |
| Maximum Discharge Current (8/20 $\mu\text{s}$ )   | (L-N) / (N-PE) $I_{max}$ |                 |                 | 50 kA / 50 kA                      |                 |                 |                 |
| Impulse Discharge Current (10/350 $\mu\text{s}$ ) | (L-N) / (N-PE) $I_{imp}$ |                 |                 | 12.5 kA / 25 kA                    |                 |                 |                 |
| Specific Energy                                   | (L-N) / (N-PE) W/R       |                 |                 | 39 kJ/ $\Omega$ / 156 kJ/ $\Omega$ |                 |                 |                 |
| Charge                                            | (L-N) / (N-PE) Q         |                 |                 | 6.25 As / 12.5 As                  |                 |                 |                 |
| Voltage Protection Level                          | (L-N) / (N-PE) $U_p$     | 0.7 kV / 1.5 kV | 1.0 kV / 1.5 kV | 1.5 kV / 1.5 kV                    | 1.6 kV / 1.5 kV | 1.8 kV / 1.5 kV | 2.0 kV / 1.5 kV |
| Follow Current Interrupt Rating                   | (N-PE) $I_{fi}$          |                 |                 | 100 A <sub>RMS</sub>               |                 |                 |                 |
| Residual Current at $U_C$                         | $I_{PE}$                 |                 |                 | none                               |                 |                 |                 |
| Response Time                                     | (L-N) / (N-PE) $t_A$     |                 |                 | < 25 ns / < 100 ns                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Max. Backup Fuse                                  |                          |                 |                 | 160 A gL / gG                      |                 |                 |                 |
| Short-Circuit Current Rating (AC)                 | (L-N) $I_{SCCR}$         |                 |                 | 25 kA                              |                 |                 |                 |
| TOV Withstand 5 s                                 | (L-N) $U_T$              | 114 V           | 180 V           | 335 V                              | 335 V           | 335 V           | 580 V           |
| TOV 120 min                                       | (L-N) $U_T$              | 114 V           | 230 V           | 440 V                              | 440 V           | 440 V           | 765 V           |
|                                                   | mode                     | Withstand       | Safe Fail       | Safe Fail                          | Safe Fail       | Safe Fail       | Safe Fail       |
| TOV Withstand 200 ms                              | (N-PE) $U_T$             |                 |                 | 1200 V                             |                 |                 |                 |
| Number of Ports                                   |                          |                 |                 | 1                                  |                 |                 |                 |

### Mechanical & Environmental

|                                    |           |                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Operating Temperature Range        | $T_a$     | -40 °F to +158 °F [-40 °C to +70 °C]                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Permissible Operating Humidity     | RH        | 5% to 95%                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Atmospheric Pressure and Altitude  |           | 80 kPa to 106 kPa / -500 m to 2000 m                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Terminal Screw Torque              | $M_{max}$ | 39.9 lbf-in [4.5 Nm]                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Conductor Cross Section (max.)     |           | 2 AWG (Solid, Stranded) / 4 AWG (Flexible)                           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                    |           | 35 mm <sup>2</sup> (Solid, Stranded) / 25 mm <sup>2</sup> (Flexible) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mounting                           |           | 35 mm DIN Rail, EN 60715                                             |  |  |  |  |  |
| Degree of Protection               |           | IP20 (built-in)                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Housing Material                   |           | Thermoplastic: Extinguishing Degree UL 94 V-0                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| Thermal Protection                 |           | Yes                                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating State / Fault Indication |           | Green ok / Red defect                                                |  |  |  |  |  |
| Remote Contacts (RC)               |           | Optional                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |
| RC Switching Capacity              |           | AC: 250 V / 0.5 A; DC: 250 V / 0.1 A; 125 V / 0.2 A; 75 V / 0.5 A    |  |  |  |  |  |
| RC Conductor Cross Section (max.)  |           | 16 AWG (Solid) / 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> (Solid)                         |  |  |  |  |  |

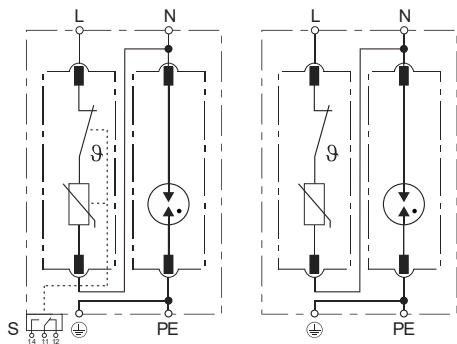
### Order Information

| Ordering Code                           | 75      | 150     | 275     | 320     | 385     | 440     |
|-----------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| FLP12,5-xxx/1+1                         | 1207513 | 1215013 | 1227513 | 1232013 | 1238513 | 1244013 |
| FLP12,5-xxx/1S+1 (with remote contacts) | 1207514 | 1215014 | 1227514 | 1232014 | 1238514 | 1244014 |
| FLP12,5-xxx/0 (spare modules)           | 1207501 | 1215001 | 1227501 | 1232001 | 1238501 | 1244001 |
| FLP25-255/0 (spare modules)             | 2525502 | 2525502 | 2525502 | 2525502 | 2525502 | 2525502 |

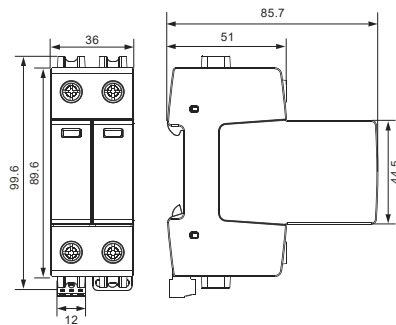


Internal Configuration

- Legend
- L Line Conductor Terminal
  - N Neutral Conductor Terminal
  - ⊕ PE/G Conductor Terminal
  - S Signalling Contacts Optional

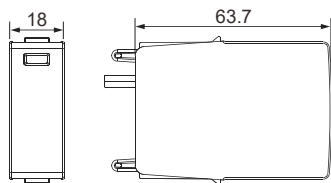


Dimensions & Packaging



| Complete Unit                    |                      |     |     |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| FLP12,5-xxx/1(S)+1               | 75                   | 150 | 275 | 320 | 385 | 440 |
| DIN 43880 Dimension              | 1 CTN                |     |     |     |     |     |
| Packaging Dimensions (H x W x L) | [210 × 220 × 330 mm] |     |     |     |     |     |
| Standard Order Quantity          | 28 Units             |     |     |     |     |     |

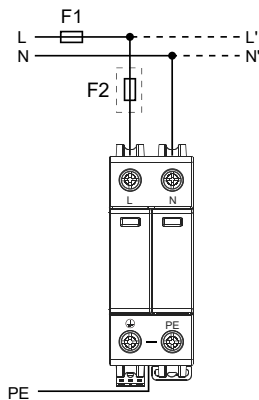
Spare Plug



| Single Unit                      |                      |     |     |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| FLP12,5-xxx/0                    | 75                   | 150 | 275 | 320 | 385 | 440 |
| FLP25-255/0                      | 255                  |     |     |     |     |     |
| DIN 43880 Dimension              | 1 CTN                |     |     |     |     |     |
| Packaging Dimensions (H x W x L) | [210 × 220 × 330 mm] |     |     |     |     |     |
| Standard Order Quantity          | 120 Units            |     |     |     |     |     |

Connection Diagram

TN-S, TT (Single-phase, 1+1)



# AC Surge Protective Device FLP12,5-xxx/3(S)+1

Class I • Class II • Type 1 • Type 2



Location of Use: Main Distribution Boards  
 Network Systems: TT, TN-S  
 Mode of Protection: L-N, N-PE  
 Surge Ratings:  $I_{imp} = 12.5 \text{ kA} / 50 \text{ kA} (10/350 \mu\text{s})$   
 $I_n = 20 \text{ kA} (8/20 \mu\text{s})$   
 IEC/EN Category: Class I+II / Type 1+2  
 Protective Elements: High Energy MOV and GDT  
 Housing: Pluggable Design  
 Compliance: IEC 61643-11:2011  
 EN 61643-11:2012

## Technical Data

### FLP12,5-xxx/3(S)+1

|                                                   |                          | 150             | 275             | 320                                | 385             | 440             |
|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| <b>IEC Electrical</b>                             |                          |                 |                 |                                    |                 |                 |
| Nominal AC Voltage (50/60 Hz)                     |                          | 120 V           | 230 V           | 230 V                              | 230 V           | 400 V           |
| Maximum Continuous Operating Voltage              | (L-N) $U_C$              | 150 V           | 275 V           | 320 V                              | 385 V           | 440 V           |
|                                                   | (N-PE) $U_C$             |                 |                 | 255 V                              |                 |                 |
| Nominal Discharge Current (8/20 $\mu\text{s}$ )   | (L-N) / (N-PE) $I_n$     |                 |                 | 20 kA / 50 kA                      |                 |                 |
| Maximum Discharge Current (8/20 $\mu\text{s}$ )   | (L-N) / (N-PE) $I_{max}$ |                 |                 | 50 kA / 100 kA                     |                 |                 |
| Impulse Discharge Current (10/350 $\mu\text{s}$ ) | (L-N) / (N-PE) $I_{imp}$ |                 |                 | 12.5 kA / 50 kA                    |                 |                 |
| Specific Energy                                   | (L-N) / (N-PE) W/R       |                 |                 | 39 kJ/ $\Omega$ / 625 kJ/ $\Omega$ |                 |                 |
| Charge                                            | (L-N) / (N-PE) Q         |                 |                 | 6.25 As / 25 As                    |                 |                 |
| Voltage Protection Level                          | (L-N) / (N-PE) $U_p$     | 1.0 kV / 1.5 kV | 1.5 kV / 1.5 kV | 1.6 kV / 1.5 kV                    | 1.8 kV / 1.5 kV | 2.0 kV / 1.5 kV |
| Follow Current Interrupt Rating                   | (N-PE) $I_{fi}$          |                 |                 | 100 A <sub>RMS</sub>               |                 |                 |
| Residual Current at $U_C$                         | $I_{PE}$                 |                 |                 | none                               |                 |                 |
| Response Time                                     | (L-N) / (N-PE) $t_A$     |                 |                 | < 25 ns / < 100 ns                 |                 |                 |
| Max. Backup Fuse                                  |                          |                 |                 | 160 A gL / gG                      |                 |                 |
| Short-Circuit Current Rating (AC)                 | (L-N) $I_{SCCR}$         |                 |                 | 25 kA                              |                 |                 |
| TOV Withstand 5 s                                 | (L-N) $U_T$              | 180 V           | 335 V           | 335 V                              | 335 V           | 580 V           |
| TOV 120 min                                       | (L-N) $U_T$              | 230 V           | 440 V           | 440 V                              | 440 V           | 765 V           |
|                                                   | mode                     | Safe Fail       | Safe Fail       | Safe Fail                          | Safe Fail       | Safe Fail       |
| TOV Withstand 200 ms                              | (N-PE) $U_T$             |                 |                 | 1200 V                             |                 |                 |
| Number of Ports                                   |                          |                 |                 | 1                                  |                 |                 |

### Mechanical & Environmental

|                                    |           |                                                                      |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Operating Temperature Range        | $T_a$     | -40 °F to +158 °F [-40 °C to +70 °C]                                 |  |  |  |  |
| Permissible Operating Humidity     | RH        | 5% to 95%                                                            |  |  |  |  |
| Atmospheric Pressure and Altitude  |           | 80 kPa to 106 kPa / -500 m to 2000 m                                 |  |  |  |  |
| Terminal Screw Torque              | $M_{max}$ | 39.9 lbf-in [4.5 Nm]                                                 |  |  |  |  |
| Conductor Cross Section (max.)     |           | 2 AWG (Solid, Stranded) / 4 AWG (Flexible)                           |  |  |  |  |
|                                    |           | 35 mm <sup>2</sup> (Solid, Stranded) / 25 mm <sup>2</sup> (Flexible) |  |  |  |  |
| Mounting                           |           | 35 mm DIN Rail, EN 60715                                             |  |  |  |  |
| Degree of Protection               |           | IP20 (built-in)                                                      |  |  |  |  |
| Housing Material                   |           | Thermoplastic: Extinguishing Degree UL 94 V-0                        |  |  |  |  |
| Thermal Protection                 |           | Yes                                                                  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating State / Fault Indication |           | Green ok / Red defect                                                |  |  |  |  |
| Remote Contacts (RC)               |           | Optional                                                             |  |  |  |  |
| RC Switching Capacity              |           | AC: 250 V / 0.5 A; DC: 250 V / 0.1 A; 125 V / 0.2 A; 75 V / 0.5 A    |  |  |  |  |
| RC Conductor Cross Section (max.)  |           | 16 AWG (Solid) / 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> (Solid)                         |  |  |  |  |

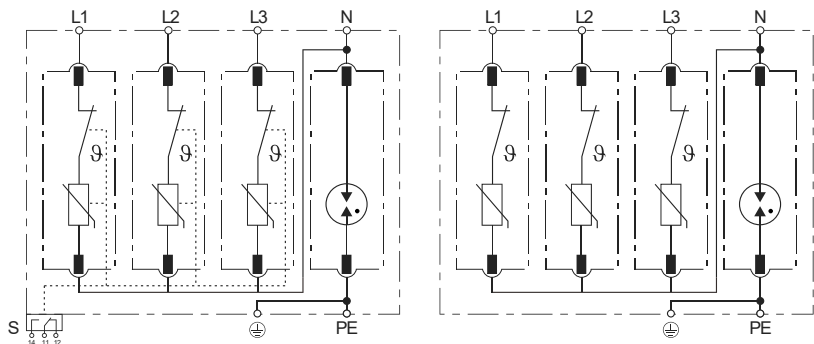
### Order Information

| Ordering Code                           | 150     | 275     | 320     | 385     | 440     |
|-----------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| FLP12,5-xxx/3+1                         | 1215033 | 1227533 | 1232033 | 1238533 | 1244033 |
| FLP12,5-xxx/3S+1 (with remote contacts) | 1215034 | 1227534 | 1232034 | 1238534 | 1244034 |
| FLP12,5-xxx/0 (spare modules)           | 1215001 | 1227501 | 1232001 | 1238501 | 1244001 |
| FLP50-255/0 (spare modules)             | 5025501 | 5025501 | 5025501 | 5025501 | 5025501 |

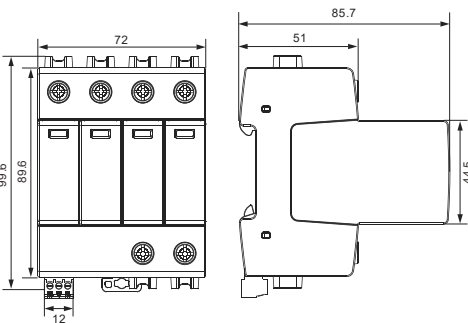


Internal Configuration

- Legend
- L Line Conductor Terminal
  - N Neutral Conductor Terminal
  - ⊕ PE/G Conductor Terminal
  - S Signalling Contacts Optional



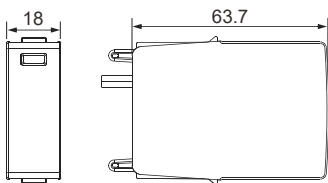
Dimensions & Packaging



Complete Unit

|                                  |                      |     |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| FLP12,5-xxx/3(S)+1               | 150                  | 275 | 320 | 385 | 440 |
| DIN 43880 Dimension              | 1 CTN                |     |     |     |     |
| Packaging Dimensions (H x W x L) | [210 × 220 × 330 mm] |     |     |     |     |
| Standard Order Quantity          | 16 Units             |     |     |     |     |

Spare Plug

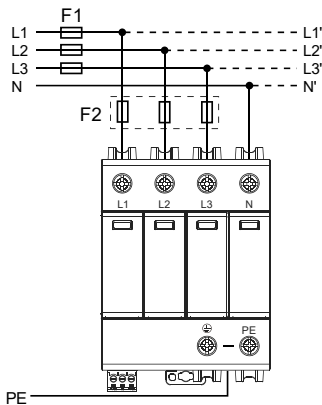


Single Unit

|                                  |                      |     |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| FLP12,5-xxx/0                    | 150                  | 275 | 320 | 385 | 440 |
| FLP50-255/0                      | 255                  |     |     |     |     |
| DIN 43880 Dimension              | 1 CTN                |     |     |     |     |
| Packaging Dimensions (H x W x L) | [210 × 220 × 330 mm] |     |     |     |     |
| Standard Order Quantity          | 120 Units            |     |     |     |     |

Connection Diagram

TN-S, TT (Three-phase, 3+1)



# AC Surge Protective Device

## FLP7-xxx/1(S)

Class I • Class II • Type 1 • Type 2



Location of Use: Main Distribution Boards  
 Network Systems: TN-S, TN-C, TT (only L-N)  
 Mode of Protection: L-PE, N-PE (only TN-S), L-PEN, L-N  
 Surge Ratings:  $I_{imp} = 7 \text{ kA (10/350 } \mu\text{s)}$   
 $I_n = 20 \text{ kA (8/20 } \mu\text{s)}$   
 IEC/EN Category: Class I+II / Type 1+2  
 Protective Elements: High Energy MOV  
 Housing: Pluggable Design  
 Compliance: IEC 61643-11:2011  
 EN 61643-11:2012

### Technical Data

| FLP7-xxx/1(S)                                     |             | 75              | 150             | 275             | 320             | 385             | 440             |
|---------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| IEC Electrical                                    |             |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Nominal AC Voltage (50/60 Hz)                     | $U_o / U_n$ | 60 V            | 120 V           | 230 V           | 230 V           | 230 V           | 400 V           |
| Maximum Continuous Operating Voltage (AC)         | $U_c$       | 75 V            | 150 V           | 275 V           | 320 V           | 385 V           | 440 V           |
| Nominal Discharge Current (8/20 $\mu\text{s}$ )   | $I_n$       | 20 kA           | 20 kA           | 20 kA           | 20 kA           | 20 kA           | 20 kA           |
| Maximum Discharge Current (8/20 $\mu\text{s}$ )   | $I_{max}$   | 50 kA           | 50 kA           | 50 kA           | 50 kA           | 50 kA           | 50 kA           |
| Impulse Discharge Current (10/350 $\mu\text{s}$ ) | $I_{imp}$   | 7 kA            | 7kA             | 7 kA            | 7 kA            | 7 kA            | 7 kA            |
| Specific Energy                                   | W/R         | 12 kJ/ $\Omega$ | 12 kJ/ $\Omega$ | 12 kJ/ $\Omega$ | 12 kJ/ $\Omega$ | 10 kJ/ $\Omega$ | 10 kJ/ $\Omega$ |
| Charge                                            | Q           | 3.5 As          | 3.5 As          | 3.5 As          | 3.5 As          | 2.5 As          | 2.5 As          |
| Voltage Protection Level                          | $U_p$       | 400 V           | 1000 V          | 1500 V          | 1600 V          | 1800 V          | 2000 V          |
| Residual Current at $U_c$                         | $I_{PE}$    | < 0.5 mA        |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Response Time                                     | $t_A$       | < 25 ns         |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Max. Backup Fuse                                  |             | 160 A gL / gG   |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Short-Circuit Current Rating (AC)                 | $I_{SCCR}$  | 25 kA           |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| TOV Withstand 5 s                                 | $U_T$       | 114 V           | 180 V           | 335 V           | 335 V           | 335 V           | 580 V           |
| TOV 120 min                                       | $U_T$       | 114 V           | 230 V           | 440 V           | 440 V           | 440 V           | 765 V           |
|                                                   | mode        | Withstand       | Safe Fail       | Safe Fail       | Safe Fail       | Safe Fail       | Safe Fail       |
| Number of Ports                                   |             | 1               |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |

### Mechanical & Environmental

|                                    |           |                                                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Operating Temperature Range        | $T_a$     | -40 °F to +158 °F [-40 °C to +70 °C]                                                                               |  |  |  |  |  |
| Permissible Operating Humidity     | RH        | 5% to 95%                                                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Atmospheric Pressure and Altitude  |           | 80 kPa to 106 kPa / -500 m to 2000 m                                                                               |  |  |  |  |  |
| Terminal Screw Torque              | $M_{max}$ | 39.9 lbf·in [4.5 Nm]                                                                                               |  |  |  |  |  |
| Conductor Cross Section (max.)     |           | 2 AWG (Solid, Stranded) / 4 AWG (Flexible)<br>35 mm <sup>2</sup> (Solid, Stranded) / 25 mm <sup>2</sup> (Flexible) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mounting                           |           | 35 mm DIN Rail, EN 60715                                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |
| Degree of Protection               |           | IP20 (built-in)                                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Housing Material                   |           | Thermoplastic: Extinguishing Degree UL 94 V-0                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Thermal Protection                 |           | Yes                                                                                                                |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating State / Fault Indication |           | Green ok / Red defect                                                                                              |  |  |  |  |  |
| Remote Contacts (RC)               |           | Optional                                                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |
| RC Switching Capacity              |           | AC: 250 V / 0.5 A; DC: 250 V / 0.1 A; 125 V / 0.2 A; 75 V / 0.5 A                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| RC Conductor Cross Section (max.)  |           | 16 AWG (Solid) / 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> (Solid)                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |

### Order Information

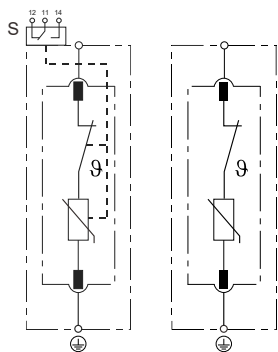
|                                    |         |         |         |         |         |         |
|------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Ordering Code                      | 75      | 150     | 275     | 320     | 385     | 440     |
| FLP7-xxx/1                         | 0707511 | 0715011 | 0727511 | 0732011 | 0738511 | 0744011 |
| FLP7-xxx/1S (with remote contacts) | 0707512 | 0715012 | 0727512 | 0732012 | 0738512 | 0744012 |
| FLP7-xxx/0 (spare modules)         | 0707501 | 0715001 | 0727501 | 0732001 | 0738501 | 0744001 |



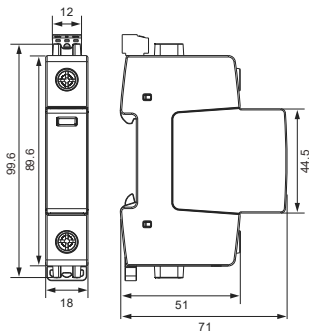
FLP7-xxx/1(S)

Internal Configuration

- Legend
- L Line Conductor Terminal
  - N Neutral Conductor Terminal
  - ⊕ PE/G Conductor Terminal
  - S Signalling Contacts Optional



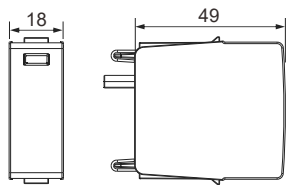
Dimensions & Packaging



[mm]

| Complete Unit                    |                      |     |     |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| FLP7-xxx/1(S)                    | 75                   | 150 | 275 | 320 | 385 | 440 |
| DIN 43880 Dimension              | 1 CTN                |     |     |     |     |     |
| Packaging Dimensions (H x W x L) | [260 × 220 × 330 mm] |     |     |     |     |     |
| Standard Order Quantity          | 96 Units             |     |     |     |     |     |

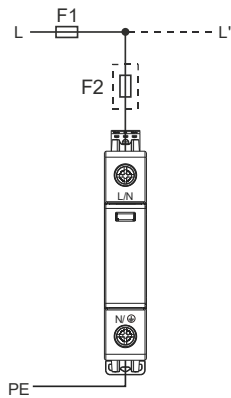
Spare Plug



| Single Unit                      |                      |     |     |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| FLP7-xxx/0                       | 75                   | 150 | 275 | 320 | 385 | 440 |
| DIN 43880 Dimension              | 1 CTN                |     |     |     |     |     |
| Packaging Dimensions (H x W x L) | [260 × 220 × 330 mm] |     |     |     |     |     |
| Standard Order Quantity          | 120 Units            |     |     |     |     |     |

Connection Diagram

TN-S, TN-C, TT (Single-phase, 1+0)





## AC Surge Protective Device

### FLP7-xxx/2(S)

Class I • Class II • Type 1 • Type 2



Location of Use: Main Distribution Boards  
 Network Systems: TN-S  
 Mode of Protection: L-PE, N-PE  
 Surge Ratings:  $I_{imp} = 7 \text{ kA (10/350 } \mu\text{s)}$   
 $I_n = 20 \text{ kA (8/20 } \mu\text{s)}$   
 IEC/EN Category: Class I+II / Type 1+2  
 Protective Elements: High Energy MOV  
 Housing: Pluggable Design  
 Compliance: IEC 61643-11:2011  
 EN 61643-11:2012

## Technical Data

| FLP7-xxx/2(S)                                     |             | 75              | 150             | 275             | 320             | 385             | 440             |
|---------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| IEC Electrical                                    |             |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Nominal AC Voltage (50/60 Hz)                     | $U_o / U_n$ | 60 V            | 120 V           | 230 V           | 230 V           | 230 V           | 400 V           |
| Maximum Continuous Operating Voltage (AC)         | $U_c$       | 75 V            | 150 V           | 275 V           | 320 V           | 385 V           | 440 V           |
| Nominal Discharge Current (8/20 $\mu\text{s}$ )   | $I_n$       | 20 kA           | 20 kA           | 20 kA           | 20 kA           | 20 kA           | 20 kA           |
| Maximum Discharge Current (8/20 $\mu\text{s}$ )   | $I_{max}$   | 50 kA           | 50 kA           | 50 kA           | 50 kA           | 50 kA           | 50 kA           |
| Impulse Discharge Current (10/350 $\mu\text{s}$ ) | $I_{imp}$   | 7 kA            | 7kA             | 7 kA            | 7 kA            | 7 kA            | 7 kA            |
| Specific Energy                                   | W/R         | 12 kJ/ $\Omega$ | 12 kJ/ $\Omega$ | 12 kJ/ $\Omega$ | 12 kJ/ $\Omega$ | 10 kJ/ $\Omega$ | 10 kJ/ $\Omega$ |
| Charge                                            | Q           | 3.5 As          | 3.5 As          | 3.5 As          | 3.5 As          | 2.5 As          | 2.5 As          |
| Voltage Protection Level                          | $U_p$       | 400 V           | 1000 V          | 1500 V          | 1600 V          | 1800 V          | 2000 V          |
| Residual Current at $U_c$                         | $I_{PE}$    | < 0.5 mA        |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Response Time                                     | $t_A$       | < 25 ns         |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Max. Backup Fuse                                  |             | 160 A gL / gG   |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Short-Circuit Current Rating (AC)                 | $I_{SCCR}$  | 25 kA           |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| TOV Withstand 5 s                                 | $U_T$       | 114 V           | 180 V           | 335 V           | 335 V           | 335 V           | 580 V           |
| TOV 120 min                                       | $U_T$       | 114 V           | 230 V           | 440 V           | 440 V           | 440 V           | 765 V           |
|                                                   | mode        | Withstand       | Safe Fail       | Safe Fail       | Safe Fail       | Safe Fail       | Safe Fail       |
| Number of Ports                                   |             | 1               |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |

## Mechanical & Environmental

|                                    |           |                                                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Operating Temperature Range        | $T_a$     | -40 °F to +158 °F [-40 °C to +70 °C]                                                                               |  |  |  |  |  |
| Permissible Operating Humidity     | RH        | 5% to 95%                                                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Atmospheric Pressure and Altitude  |           | 80 kPa to 106 kPa / -500 m to 2000 m                                                                               |  |  |  |  |  |
| Terminal Screw Torque              | $M_{max}$ | 39.9 lbf·in [4.5 Nm]                                                                                               |  |  |  |  |  |
| Conductor Cross Section (max.)     |           | 2 AWG (Solid, Stranded) / 4 AWG (Flexible)<br>35 mm <sup>2</sup> (Solid, Stranded) / 25 mm <sup>2</sup> (Flexible) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mounting                           |           | 35 mm DIN Rail, EN 60715                                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |
| Degree of Protection               |           | IP20 (built-in)                                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Housing Material                   |           | Thermoplastic: Extinguishing Degree UL 94 V-0                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Thermal Protection                 |           | Yes                                                                                                                |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating State / Fault Indication |           | Green ok / Red defect                                                                                              |  |  |  |  |  |
| Remote Contacts (RC)               |           | Optional                                                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |
| RC Switching Capacity              |           | AC: 250 V / 0.5 A; DC: 250 V / 0.1 A; 125 V / 0.2 A; 75 V / 0.5 A                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| RC Conductor Cross Section (max.)  |           | 16 AWG (Solid) / 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> (Solid)                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |

## Order Information

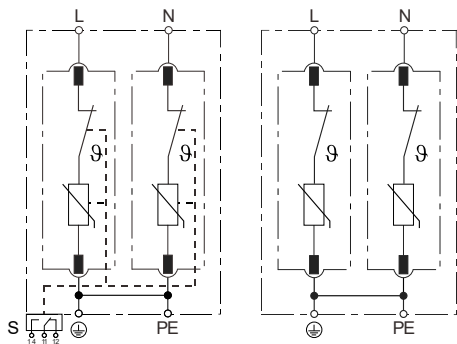
|                                    |         |         |         |         |         |         |
|------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Ordering Code                      | 75      | 150     | 275     | 320     | 385     | 440     |
| FLP7-xxx/2                         | 0707521 | 0715021 | 0727521 | 0732021 | 0738521 | 0744021 |
| FLP7-xxx/2S (with remote contacts) | 0707522 | 0715022 | 0727522 | 0732022 | 0738522 | 0744022 |
| FLP7-xxx/0 (spare modules)         | 0707501 | 0715001 | 0727501 | 0732001 | 0738501 | 0744001 |



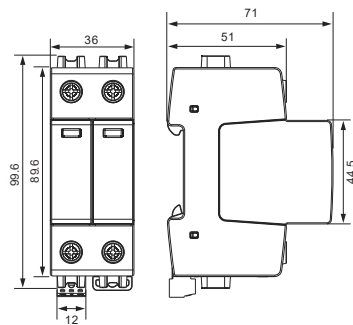
FLP7-xxx/2(S)

Internal Configuration

- Legend
- L Line Conductor Terminal
  - N Neutral Conductor Terminal
  - ⊕ PE/G Conductor Terminal
  - S Signalling Contacts Optional



Dimensions & Packaging

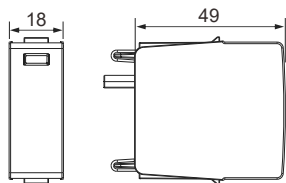


[mm]

Complete Unit

|                                  |                      |     |     |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| FLP7-xxx/2(S)                    | 75                   | 150 | 275 | 320 | 385 | 440 |
| DIN 43880 Dimension              | 1 CTN                |     |     |     |     |     |
| Packaging Dimensions (H x W x L) | [260 × 220 × 330 mm] |     |     |     |     |     |
| Standard Order Quantity          | 48 Units             |     |     |     |     |     |

Spare Plug

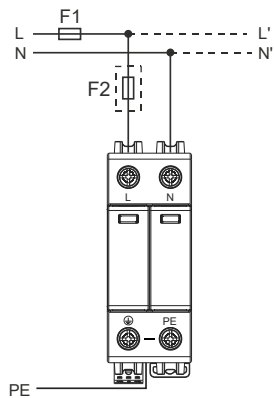


Single Unit

|                                  |                      |     |     |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| FLP7-xxx/0                       | 75                   | 150 | 275 | 320 | 385 | 440 |
| DIN 43880 Dimension              | 1 CTN                |     |     |     |     |     |
| Packaging Dimensions (H x W x L) | [260 × 220 × 330 mm] |     |     |     |     |     |
| Standard Order Quantity          | 120 Units            |     |     |     |     |     |

Connection Diagram

TN-S (Single-phase, 2+0)



# AC Surge Protective Device

## FLP7-xxx/3(S)

Class I • Class II • Type 1 • Type 2



Location of Use: Main Distribution Boards  
 Network Systems: TN-C  
 Mode of Protection: L-PEN  
 Surge Ratings:  $I_{imp} = 7 \text{ kA (10/350 } \mu\text{s)}$   
 $I_n = 20 \text{ kA (8/20 } \mu\text{s)}$   
 IEC/EN Category: Class I+II / Type 1+2  
 Protective Elements: High Energy MOV  
 Housing: Pluggable Design  
 Compliance: IEC 61643-11:2011  
 EN 61643-11:2012

### Technical Data

| FLP7-xxx/3(S)                                     |             | 150             | 275             | 320             | 385             | 440             |
|---------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| <b>IEC Electrical</b>                             |             |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Nominal AC Voltage (50/60 Hz)                     | $U_o / U_n$ | 120 V           | 230 V           | 230 V           | 230 V           | 400 V           |
| Maximum Continuous Operating Voltage (AC)         | $U_c$       | 150 V           | 275 V           | 320 V           | 385 V           | 440 V           |
| Nominal Discharge Current (8/20 $\mu\text{s}$ )   | $I_n$       | 20 kA           | 20 kA           | 20 kA           | 20 kA           | 20 kA           |
| Maximum Discharge Current (8/20 $\mu\text{s}$ )   | $I_{max}$   | 50 kA           | 50 kA           | 50 kA           | 50 kA           | 50 kA           |
| Impulse Discharge Current (10/350 $\mu\text{s}$ ) | $I_{imp}$   | 7 kA            | 7 kA            | 7 kA            | 7 kA            | 7 kA            |
| Specific Energy                                   | W/R         | 12 kJ/ $\Omega$ | 12 kJ/ $\Omega$ | 12 kJ/ $\Omega$ | 10 kJ/ $\Omega$ | 10 kJ/ $\Omega$ |
| Charge                                            | Q           | 3.5 As          | 3.5 As          | 3.5 As          | 2.5 As          | 2.5 As          |
| Voltage Protection Level                          | $U_p$       | 1000 V          | 1500 V          | 1600 V          | 1800 V          | 2000 V          |
| Residual Current at $U_c$                         | $I_{PE}$    |                 |                 | < 0.5 mA        |                 |                 |
| Response Time                                     | $t_A$       |                 |                 | < 25 ns         |                 |                 |
| Max. Backup Fuse                                  |             |                 |                 | 160 A gL / gG   |                 |                 |
| Short-Circuit Current Rating (AC)                 | $I_{SCCR}$  |                 |                 | 25 kA           |                 |                 |
| TOV Withstand 5 s                                 | $U_T$       | 180 V           | 335 V           | 335 V           | 335 V           | 580 V           |
| TOV 120 min                                       | $U_T$       | 230 V           | 440 V           | 440 V           | 440 V           | 765 V           |
|                                                   | mode        | Safe Fail       | Safe Fail       | Safe Fail       | Safe Fail       | Safe Fail       |
| Number of Ports                                   |             |                 |                 | 1               |                 |                 |

|                                       |           |                                                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| <b>Mechanical &amp; Environmental</b> |           |                                                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Temperature Range           | $T_a$     | -40 °F to +158 °F [-40 °C to +70 °C]                                                                               |  |  |  |  |
| Permissible Operating Humidity        | RH        | 5% to 95%                                                                                                          |  |  |  |  |
| Atmospheric Pressure and Altitude     |           | 80 kPa to 106 kPa / -500 m to 2000 m                                                                               |  |  |  |  |
| Terminal Screw Torque                 | $M_{max}$ | 39.9 lbf·in [4.5 Nm]                                                                                               |  |  |  |  |
| Conductor Cross Section (max.)        |           | 2 AWG (Solid, Stranded) / 4 AWG (Flexible)<br>35 mm <sup>2</sup> (Solid, Stranded) / 25 mm <sup>2</sup> (Flexible) |  |  |  |  |
| Mounting                              |           | 35 mm DIN Rail, EN 60715                                                                                           |  |  |  |  |
| Degree of Protection                  |           | IP20 (built-in)                                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |
| Housing Material                      |           | Thermoplastic: Extinguishing Degree UL 94 V-0                                                                      |  |  |  |  |
| Thermal Protection                    |           | Yes                                                                                                                |  |  |  |  |
| Operating State / Fault Indication    |           | Green ok / Red defect                                                                                              |  |  |  |  |
| Remote Contacts (RC)                  |           | Optional                                                                                                           |  |  |  |  |
| RC Switching Capacity                 |           | AC: 250 V / 0.5 A; DC: 250 V / 0.1 A; 125 V / 0.2 A; 75 V / 0.5 A                                                  |  |  |  |  |
| RC Conductor Cross Section (max.)     |           | 16 AWG (Solid) / 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> (Solid)                                                                       |  |  |  |  |

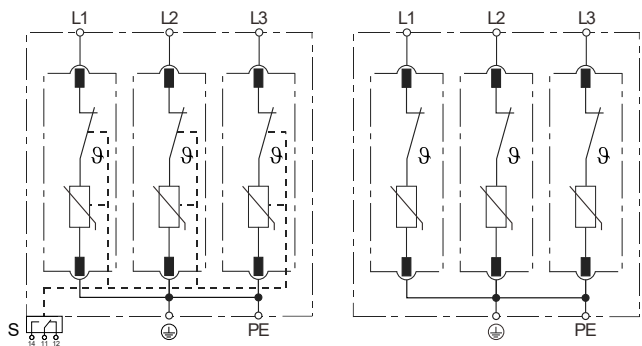
|                                    |  |         |         |         |         |         |
|------------------------------------|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| <b>Order Information</b>           |  |         |         |         |         |         |
| Ordering Code                      |  | 150     | 275     | 320     | 385     | 440     |
| FLP7-xxx/3                         |  | 0715031 | 0727531 | 0732031 | 0738531 | 0744031 |
| FLP7-xxx/3S (with remote contacts) |  | 0715032 | 0727532 | 0732032 | 0738532 | 0744032 |
| FLP7-xxx/0 (spare modules)         |  | 0715001 | 0727501 | 0732001 | 0738501 | 0744001 |



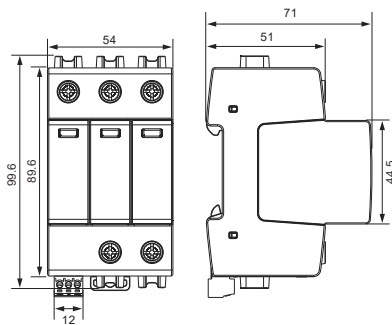
FLP7-xxx/3(S)

Internal Configuration

- Legend
- L Line Conductor Terminal
  - N Neutral Conductor Terminal
  - ⊕ PE/G Conductor Terminal
  - S Signalling Contacts Optional



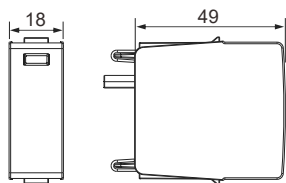
Dimensions & Packaging



[mm]

| Complete Unit                    |                      |     |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| FLP7-xxx/3(S)                    | 150                  | 275 | 320 | 385 | 440 |
| DIN 43880 Dimension              | 1 CTN                |     |     |     |     |
| Packaging Dimensions (H x W x L) | [260 × 220 × 330 mm] |     |     |     |     |
| Standard Order Quantity          | 30 Units             |     |     |     |     |

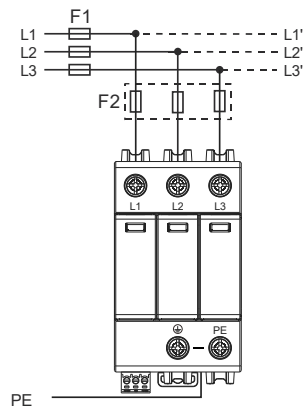
Spare Plug



| Single Unit                      |                      |     |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| FLP7-xxx/0                       | 150                  | 275 | 320 | 385 | 440 |
| DIN 43880 Dimension              | 1 CTN                |     |     |     |     |
| Packaging Dimensions (H x W x L) | [260 × 220 × 330 mm] |     |     |     |     |
| Standard Order Quantity          | 120 Units            |     |     |     |     |

Connection Diagram

TN-C (Three-phase, 3+0)



## AC Surge Protective Device

### FLP7-xxx/4(S)

Class I • Class II • Type 1 • Type 2



Location of Use: Main Distribution Boards  
 Network Systems: TN-S  
 Mode of Protection: L-PE, N-PE  
 Surge Ratings:  $I_{imp} = 7 \text{ kA (10/350 } \mu\text{s)}$   
 $I_n = 20 \text{ kA (8/20 } \mu\text{s)}$   
 IEC/EN Category: Class I+II / Type 1+2  
 Protective Elements: High Energy MOV  
 Housing: Pluggable Design  
 Compliance: IEC 61643-11:2011  
 EN 61643-11:2012

## Technical Data

| FLP7-xxx/4(S)                                     |             | 150             | 275             | 320             | 385             | 440             |
|---------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| <b>IEC Electrical</b>                             |             |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Nominal AC Voltage (50/60 Hz)                     | $U_o / U_n$ | 120 V           | 230 V           | 230 V           | 230 V           | 400 V           |
| Maximum Continuous Operating Voltage (AC)         | $U_c$       | 150 V           | 275 V           | 320 V           | 385 V           | 440 V           |
| Nominal Discharge Current (8/20 $\mu\text{s}$ )   | $I_n$       | 20 kA           | 20 kA           | 20 kA           | 20 kA           | 20 kA           |
| Maximum Discharge Current (8/20 $\mu\text{s}$ )   | $I_{max}$   | 50 kA           | 50 kA           | 50 kA           | 50 kA           | 50 kA           |
| Impulse Discharge Current (10/350 $\mu\text{s}$ ) | $I_{imp}$   | 7 kA            | 7 kA            | 7 kA            | 7 kA            | 7 kA            |
| Specific Energy                                   | W/R         | 12 kJ/ $\Omega$ | 12 kJ/ $\Omega$ | 12 kJ/ $\Omega$ | 10 kJ/ $\Omega$ | 10 kJ/ $\Omega$ |
| Charge                                            | Q           | 3.5 As          | 3.5 As          | 3.5 As          | 2.5 As          | 2.5 As          |
| Voltage Protection Level                          | $U_p$       | 1000 V          | 1500 V          | 1600 V          | 1800 V          | 2000 V          |
| Residual Current at $U_c$                         | $I_{PE}$    |                 |                 | < 0.5 mA        |                 |                 |
| Response Time                                     | $t_A$       |                 |                 | < 25 ns         |                 |                 |
| Max. Backup Fuse                                  |             |                 |                 | 160 A gL / gG   |                 |                 |
| Short-Circuit Current Rating (AC)                 | $I_{SCCR}$  |                 |                 | 25 kA           |                 |                 |
| TOV Withstand 5 s                                 | $U_T$       | 180 V           | 335 V           | 335 V           | 335 V           | 580 V           |
| TOV 120 min                                       | $U_T$       | 230 V           | 440 V           | 440 V           | 440 V           | 765 V           |
|                                                   | mode        | Safe Fail       | Safe Fail       | Safe Fail       | Safe Fail       | Safe Fail       |
| Number of Ports                                   |             |                 |                 | 1               |                 |                 |

## Mechanical & Environmental

|                                    |           |                                                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Operating Temperature Range        | $T_a$     | -40 °F to +158 °F [-40 °C to +70 °C]                                                                               |  |  |  |  |
| Permissible Operating Humidity     | RH        | 5% to 95%                                                                                                          |  |  |  |  |
| Atmospheric Pressure and Altitude  |           | 80 kPa to 106 kPa / -500 m to 2000 m                                                                               |  |  |  |  |
| Terminal Screw Torque              | $M_{max}$ | 39.9 lbf·in [4.5 Nm]                                                                                               |  |  |  |  |
| Conductor Cross Section (max.)     |           | 2 AWG (Solid, Stranded) / 4 AWG (Flexible)<br>35 mm <sup>2</sup> (Solid, Stranded) / 25 mm <sup>2</sup> (Flexible) |  |  |  |  |
| Mounting                           |           | 35 mm DIN Rail, EN 60715                                                                                           |  |  |  |  |
| Degree of Protection               |           | IP20 (built-in)                                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |
| Housing Material                   |           | Thermoplastic: Extinguishing Degree UL 94 V-0                                                                      |  |  |  |  |
| Thermal Protection                 |           | Yes                                                                                                                |  |  |  |  |
| Operating State / Fault Indication |           | Green ok / Red defect                                                                                              |  |  |  |  |
| Remote Contacts (RC)               |           | Optional                                                                                                           |  |  |  |  |
| RC Switching Capacity              |           | AC: 250 V / 0.5 A; DC: 250 V / 0.1 A; 125 V / 0.2 A; 75 V / 0.5 A                                                  |  |  |  |  |
| RC Conductor Cross Section (max.)  |           | 16 AWG (Solid) / 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> (Solid)                                                                       |  |  |  |  |

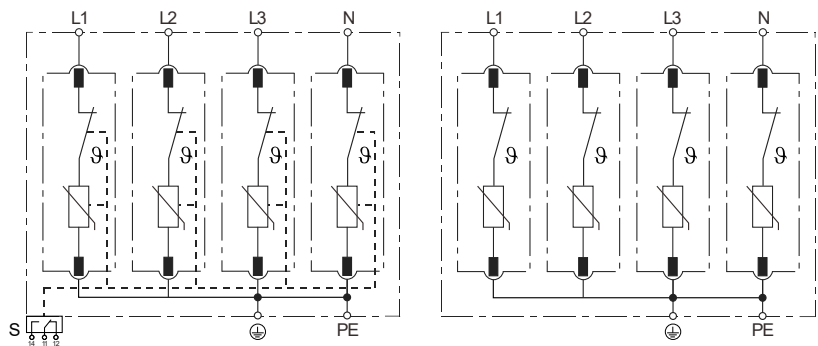
## Order Information

|                                    |         |         |         |         |         |
|------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Ordering Code                      | 150     | 275     | 320     | 385     | 440     |
| FLP7-xxx/4                         | 0715041 | 0727541 | 0732041 | 0738541 | 0744041 |
| FLP7-xxx/4S (with remote contacts) | 0715042 | 0727542 | 0732042 | 0738542 | 0744042 |
| FLP7-xxx/0 (spare modules)         | 0715001 | 0727501 | 0732001 | 0738501 | 0744001 |

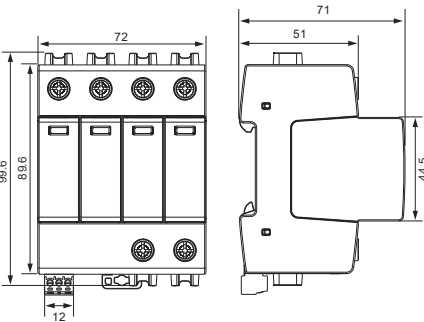


Internal Configuration

- Legend
- L Line Conductor Terminal
  - N Neutral Conductor Terminal
  - ⊕ PE/G Conductor Terminal
  - S Signalling Contacts Optional

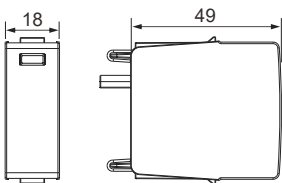


Dimensions & Packaging



| Complete Unit                    |                      |     |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| FLP7-xxx/4(S)                    | 150                  | 275 | 320 | 385 | 440 |
| DIN 43880 Dimension              | 1 CTN                |     |     |     |     |
| Packaging Dimensions (H x W x L) | [260 × 220 × 330 mm] |     |     |     |     |
| Standard Order Quantity          | 24 Units             |     |     |     |     |

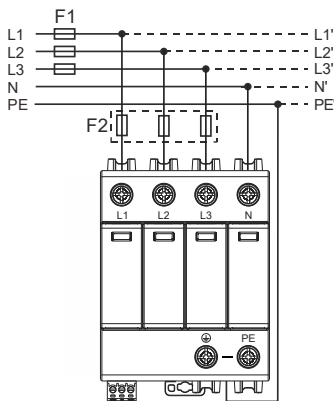
Spare Plug



| Single Unit                      |                      |     |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| FLP7-xxx/0                       | 150                  | 275 | 320 | 385 | 440 |
| DIN 43880 Dimension              | 1 CTN                |     |     |     |     |
| Packaging Dimensions (H x W x L) | [260 × 220 × 330 mm] |     |     |     |     |
| Standard Order Quantity          | 120 Units            |     |     |     |     |

Connection Diagram

TN-S (Three-phase, 4+0)



# AC Surge Protective Device

## FLP7-xxx/1(S)+1

Class I • Class II • Type 1 • Type 2



Location of Use: Main Distribution Boards  
 Network Systems: TT, TN-S  
 Mode of Protection: L-N, N-PE  
 Surge Ratings:  $I_{imp} = 7 \text{ kA} / 15 \text{ kA} (10/350 \mu\text{s})$   
 $I_n = 20 \text{ kA} (8/20 \mu\text{s})$   
 IEC/EN Category: Class I+II / Type 1+2  
 Protective Elements: High Energy MOV and GDT  
 Housing: Pluggable Design  
 Compliance: IEC 61643-11:2011  
 EN 61643-11:2012

### Technical Data

| FLP7-xxx/1(S)+1                            |                          | 75              | 150             | 275                               | 320             | 385             | 440             |
|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| IEC Electrical                             |                          |                 |                 |                                   |                 |                 |                 |
| Nominal AC Voltage (50/60 Hz)              |                          | 60 V            | 120 V           | 230 V                             | 230 V           | 230 V           | 400 V           |
| Maximum Continuous Operating Voltage       | (L-N) $U_C$              | 75 V            | 150 V           | 275 V                             | 320 V           | 385 V           | 440 V           |
|                                            | (N-PE) $U_C$             |                 |                 | 255 V                             |                 |                 |                 |
| Nominal Discharge Current (8/20 $\mu$ s)   | (L-N) / (N-PE) $I_n$     |                 |                 | 20 kA / 20 kA                     |                 |                 |                 |
| Maximum Discharge Current (8/20 $\mu$ s)   | (L-N) / (N-PE) $I_{max}$ |                 |                 | 50 kA / 50 kA                     |                 |                 |                 |
| Impulse Discharge Current (10/350 $\mu$ s) | (L-N) / (N-PE) $I_{imp}$ |                 |                 | 7 kA / 15 kA                      |                 |                 |                 |
| Specific Energy                            | (L-N) / (N-PE) W/R       |                 |                 | 12 kJ/ $\Omega$ / 46 kJ/ $\Omega$ |                 |                 |                 |
| Charge                                     | (L-N) / (N-PE) Q         |                 |                 | 3.5 As / 7.5 As                   |                 |                 |                 |
| Voltage Protection Level                   | (L-N) / (N-PE) $U_p$     | 0.7 kV / 1.5 kV | 1.0 kV / 1.5 kV | 1.5 kV / 1.5 kV                   | 1.6 kV / 1.5 kV | 1.8 kV / 1.5 kV | 2.0 kV / 1.5 kV |
| Follow Current Interrupt Rating            | (N-PE) $I_{fi}$          |                 |                 | 100 A <sub>RMS</sub>              |                 |                 |                 |
| Residual Current at $U_C$                  | $I_{PE}$                 |                 |                 | none                              |                 |                 |                 |
| Response Time                              | (L-N) / (N-PE) $t_A$     |                 |                 | < 25 ns / < 100 ns                |                 |                 |                 |
| Max. Backup Fuse                           |                          |                 |                 | 160 A gL / gG                     |                 |                 |                 |
| Short-Circuit Current Rating (AC)          | (L-N) $I_{SCCR}$         |                 |                 | 25 kA                             |                 |                 |                 |
| TOV Withstand 5 s                          | (L-N) $U_T$              | 114 V           | 180 V           | 335 V                             | 335 V           | 335 V           | 580 V           |
| TOV 120 min                                | (L-N) $U_T$              | 114 V           | 230 V           | 440 V                             | 440 V           | 440 V           | 765 V           |
|                                            | mode                     | Withstand       | Safe Fail       | Safe Fail                         | Safe Fail       | Safe Fail       | Safe Fail       |
| TOV Withstand 200 ms                       | (N-PE) $U_T$             |                 |                 | 1200 V                            |                 |                 |                 |
| Number of Ports                            |                          |                 |                 | 1                                 |                 |                 |                 |

### Mechanical & Environmental

|                                    |           |                                                                                                                    |
|------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Operating Temperature Range        | $T_a$     | -40 °F to +158 °F [-40 °C to +70 °C]                                                                               |
| Permissible Operating Humidity     | RH        | 5% to 95%                                                                                                          |
| Atmospheric Pressure and Altitude  |           | 80 kPa to 106 kPa / -500 m to 2000 m                                                                               |
| Terminal Screw Torque              | $M_{max}$ | 39.9 lbf-in [4.5 Nm]                                                                                               |
| Conductor Cross Section (max.)     |           | 2 AWG (Solid, Stranded) / 4 AWG (Flexible)<br>35 mm <sup>2</sup> (Solid, Stranded) / 25 mm <sup>2</sup> (Flexible) |
| Mounting                           |           | 35 mm DIN Rail, EN 60715                                                                                           |
| Degree of Protection               |           | IP20 (built-in)                                                                                                    |
| Housing Material                   |           | Thermoplastic: Extinguishing Degree UL 94 V-0                                                                      |
| Thermal Protection                 |           | Yes                                                                                                                |
| Operating State / Fault Indication |           | Green ok / Red defect                                                                                              |
| Remote Contacts (RC)               |           | Optional                                                                                                           |
| RC Switching Capacity              |           | AC: 250 V / 0.5 A; DC: 250 V / 0.1 A; 125 V / 0.2 A; 75 V / 0.5 A                                                  |
| RC Conductor Cross Section (max.)  |           | 16 AWG (Solid) / 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> (Solid)                                                                       |

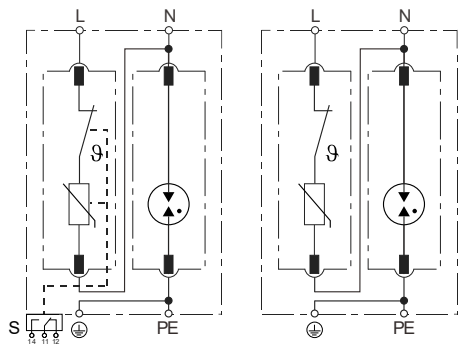
### Order Information

|                                      |         |         |         |         |         |         |
|--------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Ordering Code                        | 75      | 150     | 275     | 320     | 385     | 440     |
| FLP7-xxx/1+1                         | 1707513 | 0715013 | 0727513 | 0732013 | 0738513 | 0744013 |
| FLP7-xxx/1S+1 (with remote contacts) | 1707514 | 0715014 | 0727514 | 0732014 | 0738514 | 0744014 |
| FLP7-xxx/0 (spare modules)           | 0707501 | 0715001 | 0727501 | 0732001 | 0738501 | 0744001 |
| FLP15-255/0 (spare modules)          | 1525502 | 1525501 | 1525501 | 1525501 | 1525501 | 1525501 |

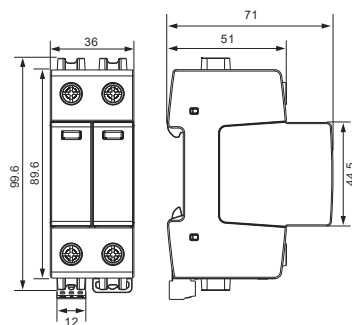


Internal Configuration

- Legend
- L Line Conductor Terminal
  - N Neutral Conductor Terminal
  - ⊕ PE/G Conductor Terminal
  - S Signalling Contacts Optional



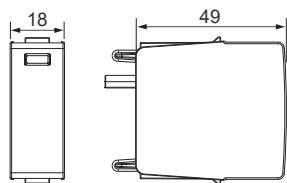
Dimensions & Packaging



[mm]

| Complete Unit                    |                      |     |     |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| FLP7-xxx/1(S)+1                  | 75                   | 150 | 275 | 320 | 385 | 440 |
| DIN 43880 Dimension              | 1 CTN                |     |     |     |     |     |
| Packaging Dimensions (H x W x L) | [260 × 220 × 330 mm] |     |     |     |     |     |
| Standard Order Quantity          | 48 Units             |     |     |     |     |     |

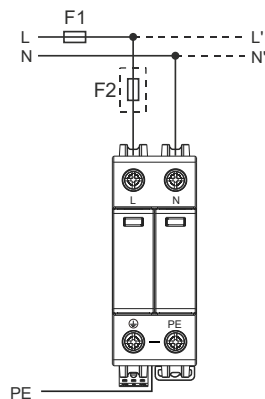
Spare Plug



| Single Unit                      |                      |     |     |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| FLP7-xxx/0                       | 75                   | 150 | 275 | 320 | 385 | 440 |
| FLP15-255/0                      | 255                  |     |     |     |     |     |
| DIN 43880 Dimension              | 1 CTN                |     |     |     |     |     |
| Packaging Dimensions (H x W x L) | [260 × 220 × 330 mm] |     |     |     |     |     |
| Standard Order Quantity          | 120 Units            |     |     |     |     |     |

Connection Diagram

TN-S, TT (Single-phase, 1+1)





# AC Surge Protective Device

## FLP7-xxx/3(S)+1

Class I • Class II • Type 1 • Type 2



Location of Use: Main Distribution Boards  
 Network Systems: TT, TN-S  
 Mode of Protection: L-N, N-PE  
 Surge Ratings:  $I_{imp} = 7 \text{ kA} / 25 \text{ kA} (10/350 \mu\text{s})$   
 $I_n = 20 \text{ kA} (8/20 \mu\text{s})$   
 IEC/EN Category: Class I+II / Type 1+2  
 Protective Elements: High Energy MOV and GDT  
 Housing: Pluggable Design  
 Compliance: IEC 61643-11:2011  
 EN 61643-11:2012

### Technical Data

| FLP7-xxx/3(S)+1                            |                          | 150             | 275             | 320                                | 385             | 440             |
|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| IEC Electrical                             |                          |                 |                 |                                    |                 |                 |
| Nominal AC Voltage (50/60 Hz)              |                          | 120 V           | 230 V           | 230 V                              | 230 V           | 400 V           |
| Maximum Continuous Operating Voltage       | (L-N) $U_C$              | 150 V           | 275 V           | 320 V                              | 385 V           | 440 V           |
|                                            | (N-PE) $U_C$             |                 |                 | 255 V                              |                 |                 |
| Nominal Discharge Current (8/20 $\mu$ s)   | (L-N) / (N-PE) $I_n$     |                 |                 | 20 kA / 20 kA                      |                 |                 |
| Maximum Discharge Current (8/20 $\mu$ s)   | (L-N) / (N-PE) $I_{max}$ |                 |                 | 50 kA / 50 kA                      |                 |                 |
| Impulse Discharge Current (10/350 $\mu$ s) | (L-N) / (N-PE) $I_{imp}$ |                 |                 | 7 kA / 25 kA                       |                 |                 |
| Specific Energy                            | (L-N) / (N-PE) W/R       |                 |                 | 12 kJ/ $\Omega$ / 156 kJ/ $\Omega$ |                 |                 |
| Charge                                     | (L-N) / (N-PE) Q         |                 |                 | 3.5 As / 12.5 As                   |                 |                 |
| Voltage Protection Level                   | (L-N) / (N-PE) $U_p$     | 1.0 kV / 1.5 kV | 1.5 kV / 1.5 kV | 1.6 kV / 1.5 kV                    | 1.8 kV / 1.5 kV | 2.0 kV / 1.5 kV |
| Follow Current Interrupt Rating            | (N-PE) $I_{fi}$          |                 |                 | 100 A <sub>RMS</sub>               |                 |                 |
| Response Time                              | $t_A$                    |                 |                 | < 25 ns / < 100 ns                 |                 |                 |
| Max. Backup Fuse                           | (L-N) / (N-PE)           |                 |                 | 160 A gL / gG                      |                 |                 |
| Short-Circuit Current Rating (AC)          | $I_{SCCR}$               |                 |                 | 25 kA                              |                 |                 |
| TOV Withstand 5 s                          | (L-N) $U_T$              | 180 V           | 335 V           | 335 V                              | 335 V           | 580 V           |
| TOV 120 min                                | (L-N) $U_T$              | 230 V           | 440 V           | 440 V                              | 440 V           | 765 V           |
|                                            | (L-N) mode               | Safe Fail       | Safe Fail       | Safe Fail                          | Safe Fail       | Safe Fail       |
| TOV Withstand 200 ms                       | $U_T$                    |                 |                 | 1200 V                             |                 |                 |
| Number of Ports                            | (N-PE)                   |                 |                 | 1                                  |                 |                 |

### Mechanical & Environmental

|                                    |           |                                                                      |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Operating Temperature Range        | $T_a$     | -40 °F to +158 °F [-40 °C to +70 °C]                                 |  |  |  |
| Permissible Operating Humidity     | RH        | 5% to 95%                                                            |  |  |  |
| Atmospheric Pressure and Altitude  |           | 80 kPa to 106 kPa / -500 m to 2000 m                                 |  |  |  |
| Terminal Screw Torque              | $M_{max}$ | 39.9 lbf-in [4.5 Nm]                                                 |  |  |  |
| Conductor Cross Section (max.)     |           | 2 AWG (Solid, Stranded) / 4 AWG (Flexible)                           |  |  |  |
|                                    |           | 35 mm <sup>2</sup> (Solid, Stranded) / 25 mm <sup>2</sup> (Flexible) |  |  |  |
| Mounting                           |           | 35 mm DIN Rail, EN 60715                                             |  |  |  |
| Degree of Protection               |           | IP20 (built-in)                                                      |  |  |  |
| Housing Material                   |           | Thermoplastic: Extinguishing Degree UL 94 V-0                        |  |  |  |
| Thermal Protection                 |           | Yes                                                                  |  |  |  |
| Operating State / Fault Indication |           | Green ok / Red defect                                                |  |  |  |
| Remote Contacts (RC)               |           | Optional                                                             |  |  |  |
| RC Switching Capacity              |           | AC: 250 V / 0.5 A; DC: 250 V / 0.1 A; 125 V / 0.2 A; 75 V / 0.5 A    |  |  |  |
| RC Conductor Cross Section (max.)  |           | 16 AWG (Solid) / 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> (Solid)                         |  |  |  |

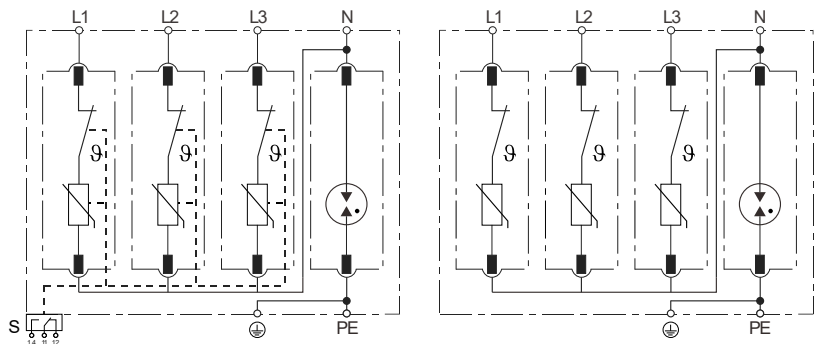
### Order Information

|                                      |         |         |         |         |         |
|--------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Ordering Code                        | 150     | 275     | 320     | 385     | 440     |
| FLP7-xxx/3+1                         | 0715033 | 0727533 | 0732033 | 0738533 | 0744033 |
| FLP7-xxx/3S+1 (with remote contacts) | 0715034 | 0727534 | 0732034 | 0738534 | 0744034 |
| FLP7-xxx/0 (spare modules)           | 0715001 | 0727501 | 0732001 | 0738501 | 0744001 |
| FLP25-255/0 (spare modules)          | 2525501 | 2525501 | 2525501 | 2525501 | 2525501 |

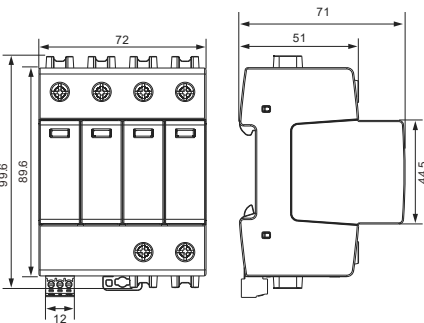


Internal Configuration

- Legend
- L Line Conductor Terminal
  - N Neutral Conductor Terminal
  - ⊕ PE/G Conductor Terminal
  - S Signalling Contacts Optional

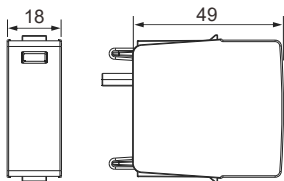


Dimensions & Packaging



| Complete Unit                    |                      |     |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| FLP7-xxx/3(S)                    | 150                  | 275 | 320 | 385 | 440 |
| DIN 43880 Dimension              | 1 CTN                |     |     |     |     |
| Packaging Dimensions (H x W x L) | [260 × 220 × 330 mm] |     |     |     |     |
| Standard Order Quantity          | 24 Units             |     |     |     |     |

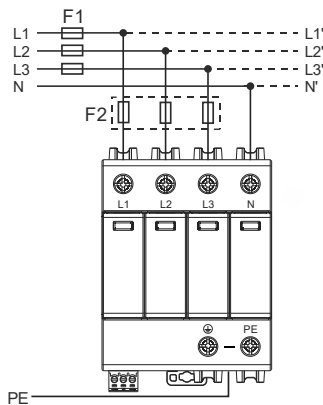
Spare Plug



| Single Unit                      |                      |     |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| FLP7-xxx/0                       | 150                  | 275 | 320 | 385 | 440 |
| FLP25-255/0                      | 255                  |     |     |     |     |
| DIN 43880 Dimension              | 1 CTN                |     |     |     |     |
| Packaging Dimensions (H x W x L) | [260 × 220 × 330 mm] |     |     |     |     |
| Standard Order Quantity          | 120 Units            |     |     |     |     |

Connection Diagram

TN-S, TT (Three-phase, 3+1)



# AC Surge Protective Device

## SLP40-xxx/1(S)

Class II • Type 2



Location of Use: Sub-Distribution Boards  
 Network Systems: TN-S, TN-C, TT (only L-N)  
 Mode of Protection: L-PE, N-PE (only TN-S), L-PEN, L-N  
 Surge Ratings:  $I_n = 20 \text{ kA}$  (8/20  $\mu\text{s}$ )  
 IEC/EN Category: Class II / Type 2  
 Protective Elements: High Energy MOV  
 Housing: Pluggable Design  
 Compliance: IEC 61643-11:2011  
 EN 61643-11:2012

### Technical Data

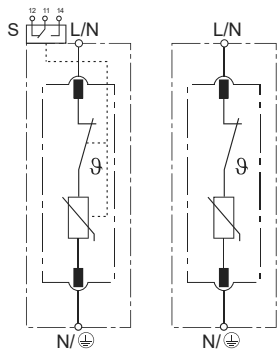
| SLP40-xxx/1(S)                            |                                 | 75                                                                   | 150       | 275       | 320       | 385       | 440       |
|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| IEC Electrical                            |                                 |                                                                      |           |           |           |           |           |
| Nominal AC Voltage (50/60 Hz)             | U <sub>o</sub> / U <sub>n</sub> | 60 V                                                                 | 120 V     | 230 V     | 230 V     | 230 V     | 400 V     |
| Maximum Continuous Operating Voltage (AC) | U <sub>c</sub>                  | 75 V                                                                 | 150 V     | 275 V     | 320 V     | 385 V     | 440 V     |
| Nominal Discharge Current (8/20 μs)       | I <sub>n</sub>                  | 20 kA                                                                | 20 kA     | 20 kA     | 20 kA     | 20 kA     | 20 kA     |
| Maximum Discharge Current (8/20 μs)       | I <sub>max</sub>                | 40 kA                                                                | 40 kA     | 40 kA     | 40 kA     | 40 kA     | 40 kA     |
| Voltage Protection Level                  | U <sub>p</sub>                  | 400 V                                                                | 1000 V    | 1500 V    | 1600 V    | 1800 V    | 2000 V    |
| Residual Current at U <sub>c</sub>        | I <sub>PE</sub>                 | < 0.5 mA                                                             |           |           |           |           |           |
| Response Time                             | t <sub>A</sub>                  | < 25 ns                                                              |           |           |           |           |           |
| Max. Backup Fuse                          |                                 | 160 A gL / gG                                                        |           |           |           |           |           |
| Short-Circuit Current Rating (AC)         | I <sub>SCCR</sub>               | 25 kA                                                                |           |           |           |           |           |
| TOV Withstand 5 s                         | U <sub>T</sub>                  | 90 V                                                                 | 180 V     | 335 V     | 335 V     | 335 V     | 580 V     |
| TOV 120 min                               | U <sub>T</sub>                  | 115 V                                                                | 230 V     | 440 V     | 440 V     | 440 V     | 765 V     |
|                                           | mode                            | Withstand                                                            | Withstand | Safe Fail | Safe Fail | Safe Fail | Safe Fail |
| Number of Ports                           |                                 | 1                                                                    |           |           |           |           |           |
| Mechanical & Environmental                |                                 |                                                                      |           |           |           |           |           |
| Operating Temperature Range               | T <sub>a</sub>                  | -40 °F to +158 °F [-40 °C to +70 °C]                                 |           |           |           |           |           |
| Permissible Operating Humidity            | RH                              | 5% to 95%                                                            |           |           |           |           |           |
| Atmospheric Pressure and Altitude         |                                 | 80 kPa to 106 kPa / -500 m to 2000 m                                 |           |           |           |           |           |
| Terminal Screw Torque                     | M <sub>max</sub>                | 39.9 lbf·in [4.5 Nm]                                                 |           |           |           |           |           |
| Conductor Cross Section (max.)            |                                 | 2 AWG (Solid, Stranded) / 4 AWG (Flexible)                           |           |           |           |           |           |
|                                           |                                 | 35 mm <sup>2</sup> (Solid, Stranded) / 25 mm <sup>2</sup> (Flexible) |           |           |           |           |           |
| Mounting                                  |                                 | 35 mm DIN Rail, EN 60715                                             |           |           |           |           |           |
| Degree of Protection                      |                                 | IP20 (built-in)                                                      |           |           |           |           |           |
| Housing Material                          |                                 | Thermoplastic: Extinguishing Degree UL 94 V-0                        |           |           |           |           |           |
| Thermal Protection                        |                                 | Yes                                                                  |           |           |           |           |           |
| Operating State / Fault Indication        |                                 | Green ok / Red defect                                                |           |           |           |           |           |
| Remote Contacts (RC)                      |                                 | Optional                                                             |           |           |           |           |           |
| RC Switching Capacity                     |                                 | AC: 250 V / 0.5 A; DC: 250 V / 0.1 A; 125 V / 0.2 A; 75 V / 0.5 A    |           |           |           |           |           |
| RC Conductor Cross Section (max.)         |                                 | 16 AWG (Solid) / 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> (Solid)                         |           |           |           |           |           |
| Order Information                         |                                 |                                                                      |           |           |           |           |           |
| Ordering Code                             |                                 | 75                                                                   | 150       | 275       | 320       | 385       | 440       |
| SLP40-xxx/1                               |                                 | 4007511                                                              | 4015011   | 4027511   | 4032011   | 4038511   | 4044011   |
| SLP40-xxx/1S (with remote contacts)       |                                 | 4007512                                                              | 4015012   | 4027512   | 4032012   | 4038512   | 4044012   |
| SLP40-xxx/0 (spare modules)               |                                 | 4007501                                                              | 4015001   | 4027501   | 4032001   | 4038501   | 4044001   |



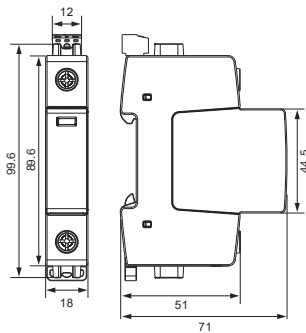
SLP40-xxx/1(S)

Internal Configuration

- Legend
- L Line Conductor Terminal
  - N Neutral Conductor Terminal
  - ⊕ PE/G Conductor Terminal
  - S Signalling Contacts Optional



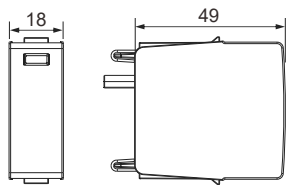
Dimensions & Packaging



[mm]

| Complete Unit                    |                      |     |     |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| SLP40-xxx/1(S)                   | 75                   | 150 | 275 | 320 | 385 | 440 |
| DIN 43880 Dimension              | 1 CTN                |     |     |     |     |     |
| Packaging Dimensions (H x W x L) | [260 × 220 × 330 mm] |     |     |     |     |     |
| Standard Order Quantity          | 96 Units             |     |     |     |     |     |

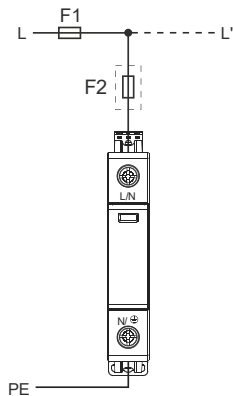
Spare Plug



| Single Unit                      |                      |     |     |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| SLP40-xxx/0                      | 75                   | 150 | 275 | 320 | 385 | 440 |
| DIN 43880 Dimension              | 1 CTN                |     |     |     |     |     |
| Packaging Dimensions (H x W x L) | [260 × 220 × 330 mm] |     |     |     |     |     |
| Standard Order Quantity          | 120 Units            |     |     |     |     |     |

Connection Diagram

TN-S, TN-C, TT (Single-phase, 1+0)



# AC Surge Protective Device

## SLP40-xxx/2(S)

Class II • Type 2



Location of Use: Sub-Distribution Boards  
 Network Systems: TN-S  
 Mode of Protection: L-PE, N-PE  
 Surge Ratings:  $I_n = 20 \text{ kA}$  (8/20  $\mu\text{s}$ )  
 IEC/EN/UL Category: Class II / Type 2  
 Protective Elements: High Energy MOV  
 Housing: Pluggable Design  
 Compliance: IEC 61643-11:2011  
 EN 61643-11:2012

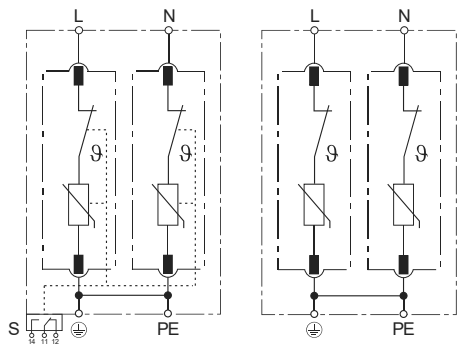
### Technical Data

| SLP40-xxx/2(S)                            |                                 | 75                                                                   | 150       | 275       | 320       | 385       | 440       |
|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| IEC Electrical                            |                                 |                                                                      |           |           |           |           |           |
| Nominal AC Voltage (50/60 Hz)             | U <sub>o</sub> / U <sub>n</sub> | 60 V                                                                 | 120 V     | 230 V     | 230 V     | 230 V     | 400 V     |
| Maximum Continuous Operating Voltage (AC) | U <sub>C</sub>                  | 75 V                                                                 | 150 V     | 275 V     | 320 V     | 385 V     | 440 V     |
| Nominal Discharge Current (8/20 μs)       | I <sub>n</sub>                  | 20 kA                                                                | 20 kA     | 20 kA     | 20 kA     | 20 kA     | 20 kA     |
| Maximum Discharge Current (8/20 μs)       | I <sub>max</sub>                | 40 kA                                                                | 40 kA     | 40 kA     | 40 kA     | 40 kA     | 40 kA     |
| Voltage Protection Level                  | U <sub>p</sub>                  | 400 V                                                                | 1000 V    | 1500 V    | 1600 V    | 1800 V    | 2000 V    |
| Residual Current at U <sub>c</sub>        | I <sub>PE</sub>                 | < 0.5 mA                                                             |           |           |           |           |           |
| Response Time                             | t <sub>A</sub>                  | < 25 ns                                                              |           |           |           |           |           |
| Max. Backup Fuse                          |                                 | 125 A gL / gG                                                        |           |           |           |           |           |
| Short-Circuit Current Rating (AC)         | I <sub>SCCR</sub>               | 25 kA                                                                |           |           |           |           |           |
| TOV Withstand 5 s                         | U <sub>T</sub>                  | 90 V                                                                 | 180 V     | 335 V     | 335 V     | 335 V     | 580 V     |
| TOV 120 min                               | U <sub>T</sub>                  | 115 V                                                                | 230 V     | 440 V     | 440 V     | 440 V     | 765 V     |
|                                           | mode                            | Withstand                                                            | Withstand | Safe Fail | Safe Fail | Safe Fail | Safe Fail |
| Number of Ports                           |                                 | 1                                                                    |           |           |           |           |           |
| Mechanical & Environmental                |                                 |                                                                      |           |           |           |           |           |
| Operating Temperature Range               | T <sub>a</sub>                  | -40 °F to +158 °F [-40 °C to +70 °C]                                 |           |           |           |           |           |
| Permissible Operating Humidity            | RH                              | 5% to 95%                                                            |           |           |           |           |           |
| Atmospheric Pressure and Altitude         |                                 | 80 kPa to 106 kPa / -500 m to 2000 m                                 |           |           |           |           |           |
| Terminal Screw Torque                     | M <sub>max</sub>                | 39.9 lbf·in [4.5 Nm]                                                 |           |           |           |           |           |
| Conductor Cross Section (max.)            |                                 | 2 AWG (Solid, Stranded) / 4 AWG (Flexible)                           |           |           |           |           |           |
|                                           |                                 | 35 mm <sup>2</sup> (Solid, Stranded) / 25 mm <sup>2</sup> (Flexible) |           |           |           |           |           |
| Mounting                                  |                                 | 35 mm DIN Rail, EN 60715                                             |           |           |           |           |           |
| Degree of Protection                      |                                 | IP20 (built-in)                                                      |           |           |           |           |           |
| Housing Material                          |                                 | Thermoplastic: Extinguishing Degree UL 94 V-0                        |           |           |           |           |           |
| Thermal Protection                        |                                 | Yes                                                                  |           |           |           |           |           |
| Operating State / Fault Indication        |                                 | Green ok / Red defect                                                |           |           |           |           |           |
| Remote Contacts (RC)                      |                                 | Optional                                                             |           |           |           |           |           |
| RC Switching Capacity                     |                                 | AC: 250 V / 0.5 A; DC: 250 V / 0.1 A; 125 V / 0.2 A; 75 V / 0.5 A    |           |           |           |           |           |
| RC Conductor Cross Section (max.)         |                                 | 16 AWG (Solid) / 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> (Solid)                         |           |           |           |           |           |
| Order Information                         |                                 |                                                                      |           |           |           |           |           |
| Ordering Code                             |                                 | 75                                                                   | 150       | 275       | 320       | 385       | 440       |
| SLP40-xxx/2                               |                                 | 4007521                                                              | 4015021   | 4027521   | 4032021   | 4038521   | 4044021   |
| SLP40-xxx/2S (with remote contacts)       |                                 | 4007522                                                              | 4015022   | 4027522   | 4032022   | 4038522   | 4044022   |
| SLP40-xxx/0 (spare modules)               |                                 | 4007501                                                              | 4015001   | 4027501   | 4032001   | 4038501   | 4044001   |

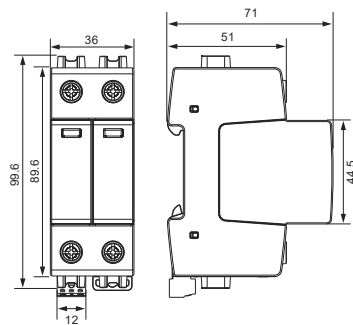


Internal Configuration

- Legend
- L Line Conductor Terminal
  - N Neutral Conductor Terminal
  - ⊕ PE/G Conductor Terminal
  - S Signalling Contacts Optional



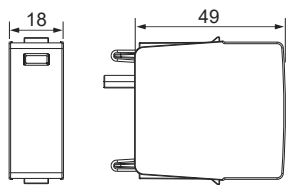
Dimensions & Packaging



[mm]

| Complete Unit                    |                      |     |     |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| SLP40-xxx/2(S)                   | 75                   | 150 | 275 | 320 | 385 | 440 |
| DIN 43880 Dimension              | 1 CTN                |     |     |     |     |     |
| Packaging Dimensions (H x W x L) | [260 × 220 × 330 mm] |     |     |     |     |     |
| Standard Order Quantity          | 48 Units             |     |     |     |     |     |

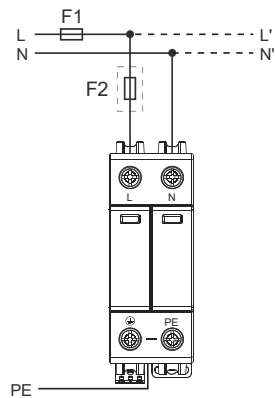
Spare Plug



| Single Unit                      |                      |     |     |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| SLP40-xxx/0                      | 75                   | 150 | 275 | 320 | 385 | 440 |
| DIN 43880 Dimension              | 1 CTN                |     |     |     |     |     |
| Packaging Dimensions (H x W x L) | [260 × 220 × 330 mm] |     |     |     |     |     |
| Standard Order Quantity          | 120 Units            |     |     |     |     |     |

Connection Diagram

TN-S (Single-phase, 2+0)



# AC Surge Protective Device

## SLP40-xxx/3(S)

Class II • Type 2



Location of Use: Sub-Distribution Boards  
 Network Systems: TN-C  
 Mode of Protection: L-PEN  
 Surge Ratings:  $I_n = 20 \text{ kA}$  (8/20  $\mu\text{s}$ )  
 IEC/EN Category: Class II / Type 2  
 Protective Elements: High Energy MOV  
 Housing: Pluggable Design  
 Compliance: IEC 61643-11:2011  
 EN 61643-11:2012

### Technical Data

| SLP40-xxx/3(S)                                  |             | 150       | 275                                                                  | 320           | 385       | 440       |
|-------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|
| IEC Electrical                                  |             |           |                                                                      |               |           |           |
| Nominal AC Voltage (50/60 Hz)                   | $U_o / U_n$ | 120 V     | 230 V                                                                | 230 V         | 230 V     | 400 V     |
| Maximum Continuous Operating Voltage (AC)       | $U_c$       | 150 V     | 275 V                                                                | 320 V         | 385 V     | 440 V     |
| Nominal Discharge Current (8/20 $\mu\text{s}$ ) | $I_n$       | 20 kA     | 20 kA                                                                | 20 kA         | 20 kA     | 20 kA     |
| Maximum Discharge Current (8/20 $\mu\text{s}$ ) | $I_{max}$   | 40 kA     | 40 kA                                                                | 40 kA         | 40 kA     | 40 kA     |
| Voltage Protection Level                        | $U_p$       | 1000 V    | 1500 V                                                               | 1600 V        | 1800 V    | 2000 V    |
| Residual Current at $U_c$                       | $I_{PE}$    |           |                                                                      | < 0.5 mA      |           |           |
| Response Time                                   | $t_A$       |           |                                                                      | < 25 ns       |           |           |
| Max. Backup Fuse                                |             |           |                                                                      | 125 A gL / gG |           |           |
| Short-Circuit Current Rating (AC)               | $I_{SCCR}$  |           |                                                                      | 25 kA         |           |           |
| TOV Withstand 5 s                               | $U_T$       | 180 V     | 335 V                                                                | 335 V         | 335 V     | 580 V     |
| TOV 120 min                                     | $U_T$       | 230 V     | 440 V                                                                | 440 V         | 440 V     | 765 V     |
|                                                 | mode        | Safe Fail | Safe Fail                                                            | Safe Fail     | Safe Fail | Safe Fail |
| Number of Ports                                 |             |           |                                                                      | 1             |           |           |
| Mechanical & Environmental                      |             |           |                                                                      |               |           |           |
| Operating Temperature Range                     | $T_a$       |           | -40 °F to +158 °F [-40 °C to +70 °C]                                 |               |           |           |
| Permissible Operating Humidity                  | RH          |           | 5% to 95%                                                            |               |           |           |
| Atmospheric Pressure and Altitude               |             |           | 80 kPa to 106 kPa / -500 m to 2000 m                                 |               |           |           |
| Terminal Screw Torque                           | $M_{max}$   |           | 39.9 lbf·in [4.5 Nm]                                                 |               |           |           |
| Conductor Cross Section (max.)                  |             |           | 2 AWG (Solid, Stranded) / 4 AWG (Flexible)                           |               |           |           |
|                                                 |             |           | 35 mm <sup>2</sup> (Solid, Stranded) / 25 mm <sup>2</sup> (Flexible) |               |           |           |
| Mounting                                        |             |           | 35 mm DIN Rail, EN 60715                                             |               |           |           |
| Degree of Protection                            |             |           | IP20 (built-in)                                                      |               |           |           |
| Housing Material                                |             |           | Thermoplastic: Extinguishing Degree UL 94 V-0                        |               |           |           |
| Thermal Protection                              |             |           | Yes                                                                  |               |           |           |
| Operating State / Fault Indication              |             |           | Green ok / Red defect                                                |               |           |           |
| Remote Contacts (RC)                            |             |           | Optional                                                             |               |           |           |
| RC Switching Capacity                           |             |           | AC: 250 V / 0.5 A; DC: 250 V / 0.1 A; 125 V / 0.2 A; 75 V / 0.5 A    |               |           |           |
| RC Conductor Cross Section (max.)               |             |           | 16 AWG (Solid) / 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> (Solid)                         |               |           |           |

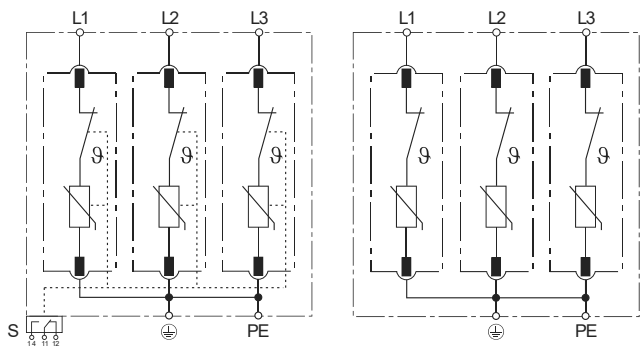
|                                     |         |         |         |         |         |  |
|-------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|
| Order Information                   |         |         |         |         |         |  |
| Ordering Code                       | 150     | 275     | 320     | 385     | 440     |  |
| FLP40-xxx/3                         | 4015031 | 4027531 | 4032031 | 4038531 | 4044031 |  |
| FLP40-xxx/3S (with remote contacts) | 4015032 | 4027532 | 4032032 | 4038532 | 4044032 |  |
| FLP40-xxx/0 (spare modules)         | 4015001 | 4027501 | 4032001 | 4038501 | 4044001 |  |



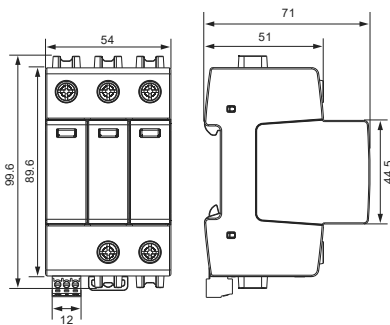
SLP40-xxx/3(S)

Internal Configuration

- Legend
- L Line Conductor Terminal
  - N Neutral Conductor Terminal
  - ⊕ PE/G Conductor Terminal
  - S Signalling Contacts Optional



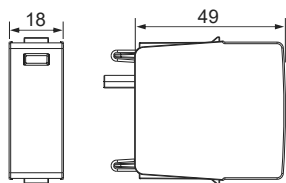
Dimensions & Packaging



Complete Unit

|                                  |                      |     |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| SLP40-xxx/3(S)                   | 150                  | 275 | 320 | 385 | 440 |
| DIN 43880 Dimension              | 1 CTN                |     |     |     |     |
| Packaging Dimensions (H x W x L) | [260 × 220 × 330 mm] |     |     |     |     |
| Standard Order Quantity          | 30 Units             |     |     |     |     |

Spare Plug

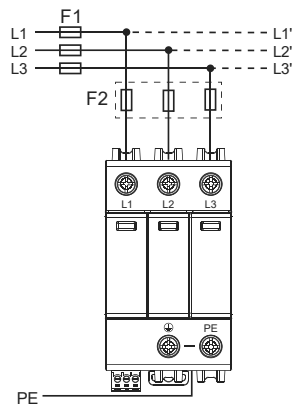


Single Unit

|                                  |                      |     |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| SLP40-xxx/0                      | 150                  | 275 | 320 | 385 | 440 |
| DIN 43880 Dimension              | 1 CTN                |     |     |     |     |
| Packaging Dimensions (H x W x L) | [260 × 220 × 330 mm] |     |     |     |     |
| Standard Order Quantity          | 120 Units            |     |     |     |     |

Connection Diagram

TN-C (Three-phase, 3+0)





# AC Surge Protective Device

## SLP40-xxx/4(S)

Class II • Type 2



Location of Use: Sub-Distribution Boards  
 Network Systems: TN-S  
 Mode of Protection: L-PE, N-PE  
 Surge Ratings:  $I_n = 20 \text{ kA}$  (8/20  $\mu\text{s}$ )  
 IEC/EN Category: Class II / Type 2  
 Protective Elements: High Energy MOV  
 Housing: Pluggable Design  
 Compliance: IEC 61643-11:2011  
 EN 61643-11:2012

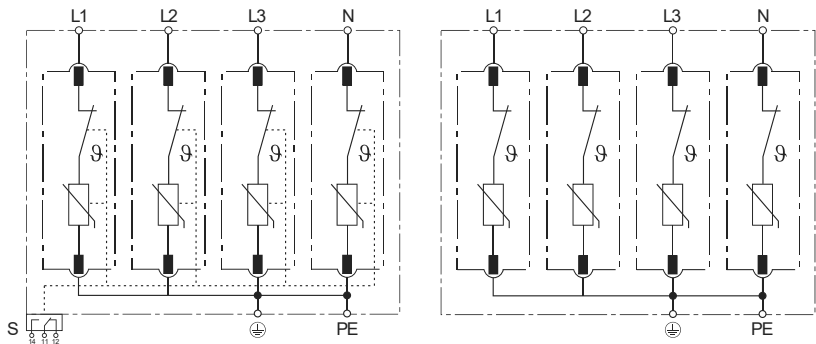
### Technical Data

| SLP40-xxx/4(S)                            |                                 | 150       | 275                                                                  | 320           | 385       | 440       |
|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|
| IEC Electrical                            |                                 |           |                                                                      |               |           |           |
| Nominal AC Voltage (50/60 Hz)             | U <sub>o</sub> / U <sub>n</sub> | 120 V     | 230 V                                                                | 230 V         | 230 V     | 400 V     |
| Maximum Continuous Operating Voltage (AC) | U <sub>C</sub>                  | 150 V     | 275 V                                                                | 320 V         | 385 V     | 440 V     |
| Nominal Discharge Current (8/20 μs)       | I <sub>n</sub>                  | 20 kA     | 20 kA                                                                | 20 kA         | 20 kA     | 20 kA     |
| Maximum Discharge Current (8/20 μs)       | I <sub>max</sub>                | 40 kA     | 40 kA                                                                | 40 kA         | 40 kA     | 40 kA     |
| Voltage Protection Level                  | U <sub>p</sub>                  | 1000 V    | 1500 V                                                               | 1600 V        | 1800 V    | 2000 V    |
| Residual Current at U <sub>c</sub>        | I <sub>PE</sub>                 |           |                                                                      | < 0.5 mA      |           |           |
| Response Time                             | t <sub>A</sub>                  |           |                                                                      | < 25 ns       |           |           |
| Max. Backup Fuse                          |                                 |           |                                                                      | 125 A gL / gG |           |           |
| Short-Circuit Current Rating (AC)         | I <sub>SCCR</sub>               |           |                                                                      | 25 kA         |           |           |
| TOV Withstand 5 s                         | U <sub>T</sub>                  | 180 V     | 335 V                                                                | 335 V         | 335 V     | 580 V     |
| TOV 120 min                               | U <sub>T</sub>                  | 230 V     | 440 V                                                                | 440 V         | 440 V     | 765 V     |
|                                           | mode                            | Safe Fail | Safe Fail                                                            | Safe Fail     | Safe Fail | Safe Fail |
| Number of Ports                           |                                 |           |                                                                      | 1             |           |           |
| Mechanical & Environmental                |                                 |           |                                                                      |               |           |           |
| Operating Temperature Range               | T <sub>a</sub>                  |           | -40 °F to +158 °F [-40 °C to +70 °C]                                 |               |           |           |
| Permissible Operating Humidity            | RH                              |           | 5% to 95%                                                            |               |           |           |
| Atmospheric Pressure and Altitude         |                                 |           | 80 kPa to 106 kPa / -500 m to 2000 m                                 |               |           |           |
| Terminal Screw Torque                     | M <sub>max</sub>                |           | 39.9 lbf·in [4.5 Nm]                                                 |               |           |           |
| Conductor Cross Section (max.)            |                                 |           | 2 AWG (Solid, Stranded) / 4 AWG (Flexible)                           |               |           |           |
|                                           |                                 |           | 35 mm <sup>2</sup> (Solid, Stranded) / 25 mm <sup>2</sup> (Flexible) |               |           |           |
| Mounting                                  |                                 |           | 35 mm DIN Rail, EN 60715                                             |               |           |           |
| Degree of Protection                      |                                 |           | IP20 (built-in)                                                      |               |           |           |
| Housing Material                          |                                 |           | Thermoplastic: Extinguishing Degree UL 94 V-0                        |               |           |           |
| Thermal Protection                        |                                 |           | Yes                                                                  |               |           |           |
| Operating State / Fault Indication        |                                 |           | Green ok / Red defect                                                |               |           |           |
| Remote Contacts (RC)                      |                                 |           | Optional                                                             |               |           |           |
| RC Switching Capacity                     |                                 |           | AC: 250 V / 0.5 A; DC: 250 V / 0.1 A; 125 V / 0.2 A; 75 V / 0.5 A    |               |           |           |
| RC Conductor Cross Section (max.)         |                                 |           | 16 AWG (Solid) / 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> (Solid)                         |               |           |           |
| Order Information                         |                                 |           |                                                                      |               |           |           |
| Ordering Code                             |                                 | 150       | 275                                                                  | 320           | 385       | 440       |
| FLP40-xxx/4                               |                                 | 4015041   | 4027541                                                              | 4032041       | 4038541   | 4044041   |
| FLP40-xxx/4S (with remote contacts)       |                                 | 4015042   | 4027542                                                              | 4032042       | 4038542   | 4044042   |
| FLP40-xxx/0 (spare modules)               |                                 | 4015001   | 4027501                                                              | 4032001       | 4038501   | 4044001   |

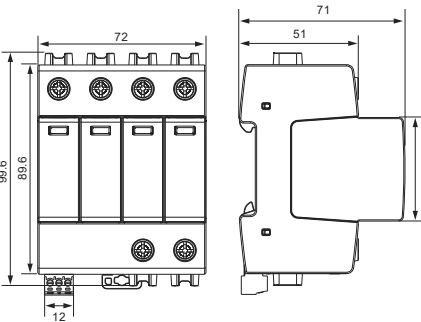


Internal Configuration

- Legend
- L Line Conductor Terminal
  - N Neutral Conductor Terminal
  - ⊕ PE/G Conductor Terminal
  - S Signalling Contacts Optional



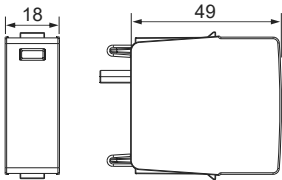
Dimensions & Packaging



[mm]

| Complete Unit                    |                      |     |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| SLP40-xxx/4(S)                   | 150                  | 275 | 320 | 385 | 440 |
| DIN 43880 Dimension              | 1 CTN                |     |     |     |     |
| Packaging Dimensions (H x W x L) | [260 × 220 × 330 mm] |     |     |     |     |
| Standard Order Quantity          | 24 Units             |     |     |     |     |

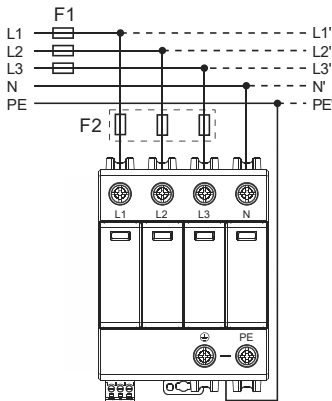
Spare Plug



| Single Unit                      |                      |     |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| SLP40-xxx/0                      | 150                  | 275 | 320 | 385 | 440 |
| DIN 43880 Dimension              | 1 CTN                |     |     |     |     |
| Packaging Dimensions (H x W x L) | [260 × 220 × 330 mm] |     |     |     |     |
| Standard Order Quantity          | 120 Units            |     |     |     |     |

Connection Diagram

TN-S (Three-phase, 4+0)



# AC Surge Protective Device

## SLP40-xxx/1(S)+1

Class II • Type 2



Location of Use: Sub-Distribution Boards  
 Network Systems: TT, TN-S  
 Mode of Protection: L-N, N-PE  
 Surge Ratings:  $I_n = 20 \text{ kA}$  (8/20  $\mu\text{s}$ )  
 IEC/EN Category: Class II / Type 2  
 Protective Elements: High Energy MOV and GDT  
 Housing: Pluggable Design  
 Compliance: IEC 61643-11:2011  
 EN 61643-11:2012

### Technical Data

| SLP40-xxx/1(S)+1                         |                          | 75              | 150             | 275                  | 320             | 385             | 440             |
|------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| IEC Electrical                           |                          |                 |                 |                      |                 |                 |                 |
| Nominal AC Voltage (50/60 Hz)            |                          | 60 V            | 120 V           | 230 V                | 230 V           | 230 V           | 400 V           |
| Maximum Continuous Operating Voltage     | (L-N) $U_C$              | 75 V            | 150 V           | 275 V                | 320 V           | 385 V           | 440 V           |
|                                          | (N-PE) $U_C$             |                 |                 |                      | 255 V           |                 |                 |
| Nominal Discharge Current (8/20 $\mu$ s) | (L-N) / (N-PE) $I_n$     |                 |                 | 20 kA / 20 kA        |                 |                 |                 |
| Maximum Discharge Current (8/20 $\mu$ s) | (L-N) / (N-PE) $I_{max}$ |                 |                 | 40 kA / 40 kA        |                 |                 |                 |
| Voltage Protection Level                 | (L-N) / (N-PE) $U_p$     | 0.4 kV / 1.5 kV | 1.0 kV / 1.5 kV | 1.5 kV / 1.5 kV      | 1.6 kV / 1.5 kV | 1.8 kV / 1.5 kV | 2.0 kV / 1.5 kV |
| Follow Current Interrupt Rating          | (N-PE) $I_{fi}$          |                 |                 | 100 A <sub>RMS</sub> |                 |                 |                 |
| Residual Current at $U_C$                | $I_{PE}$                 |                 |                 | none                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Response Time                            | (L-N) / (N-PE) $t_A$     |                 |                 | < 25 ns / < 100 ns   |                 |                 |                 |
| Max. Backup Fuse                         |                          |                 |                 | 125 A gL / gG        |                 |                 |                 |
| Short-Circuit Current Rating (AC)        | (L-N) $I_{SCCR}$         |                 |                 | 25 kA                |                 |                 |                 |
| TOV Withstand 5 s                        | (L-N) $U_T$              | 90 V            | 180 V           | 335 V                | 335 V           | 335 V           | 580 V           |
| TOV 120 min                              | (L-N) $U_T$              | 115 V           | 230 V           | 440 V                | 440 V           | 440 V           | 765 V           |
|                                          | mode                     | Withstand       | Withstand       | Safe Fail            | Safe Fail       | Safe Fail       | Safe Fail       |
| TOV Withstand 200 ms                     | (N-PE) $U_T$             |                 |                 | 1200 V               |                 |                 |                 |
| Number of Ports                          |                          |                 |                 | 1                    |                 |                 |                 |

### Mechanical & Environmental

|                                    |           |                                                                                                                    |
|------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Operating Temperature Range        | $T_a$     | -40 °F to +158 °F [-40 °C to +70 °C]                                                                               |
| Permissible Operating Humidity     | RH        | 5% to 95%                                                                                                          |
| Atmospheric Pressure and Altitude  |           | 80 kPa to 106 kPa / -500 m to 2000 m                                                                               |
| Terminal Screw Torque              | $M_{max}$ | 39.9 lbf·in [4.5 Nm]                                                                                               |
| Conductor Cross Section (max.)     |           | 2 AWG (Solid, Stranded) / 4 AWG (Flexible)<br>35 mm <sup>2</sup> (Solid, Stranded) / 25 mm <sup>2</sup> (Flexible) |
| Mounting                           |           | 35 mm DIN Rail, EN 60715                                                                                           |
| Degree of Protection               |           | IP20 (built-in)                                                                                                    |
| Housing Material                   |           | Thermoplastic: Extinguishing Degree UL 94 V-0                                                                      |
| Thermal Protection                 |           | Yes                                                                                                                |
| Operating State / Fault Indication |           | Green ok / Red defect                                                                                              |
| Remote Contacts (RC)               |           | Optional                                                                                                           |
| RC Switching Capacity              |           | AC: 250 V / 0.5 A; DC: 250 V / 0.1 A; 125 V / 0.2 A; 75 V / 0.5 A                                                  |
| RC Conductor Cross Section (max.)  |           | 16 AWG (Solid) / 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> (Solid)                                                                       |

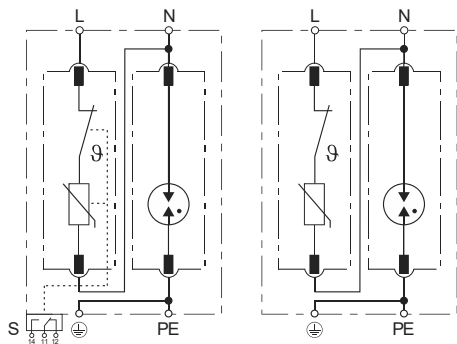
### Order Information

|                                       |         |         |         |         |         |         |
|---------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Ordering Code                         | 75      | 150     | 275     | 320     | 385     | 440     |
| FLP40-xxx/1+1                         | 4007513 | 4015013 | 4027513 | 4032013 | 4038513 | 4044013 |
| FLP40-xxx/1S+1 (with remote contacts) | 4007514 | 4015014 | 4027514 | 4032014 | 4038514 | 4044014 |
| FLP40-xxx/0 (spare modules)           | 4007501 | 4015001 | 4027501 | 4032001 | 4038501 | 4044001 |
| FLP40-255/0 (spare modules)           | 4025502 | 4025501 | 4025501 | 4025501 | 4025501 | 4025501 |

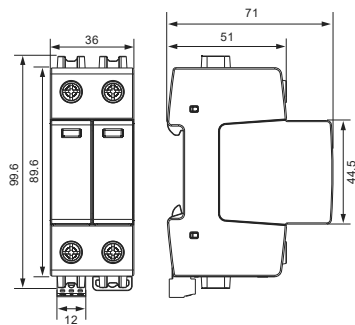


Internal Configuration

- Legend
- L Line Conductor Terminal
  - N Neutral Conductor Terminal
  - ⊕ PE/G Conductor Terminal
  - S Signalling Contacts Optional



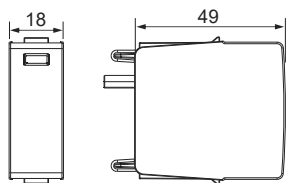
Dimensions & Packaging



[mm]

| Complete Unit                    |                      |     |     |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| SLP40-xxx/1(S)+1                 | 75                   | 150 | 275 | 320 | 385 | 440 |
| DIN 43880 Dimension              | 1 CTN                |     |     |     |     |     |
| Packaging Dimensions (H x W x L) | [260 × 220 × 330 mm] |     |     |     |     |     |
| Standard Order Quantity          | 48 Units             |     |     |     |     |     |

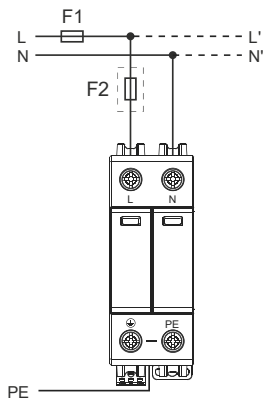
Spare Plug



| Single Unit                      |                      |     |     |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| SLP40-xxx/0                      | 75                   | 150 | 275 | 320 | 385 | 440 |
| SLP40-255/0                      | 255                  |     |     |     |     |     |
| DIN 43880 Dimension              | 1 CTN                |     |     |     |     |     |
| Packaging Dimensions (H x W x L) | [260 × 220 × 330 mm] |     |     |     |     |     |
| Standard Order Quantity          | 120 Units            |     |     |     |     |     |

Connection Diagram

TN-S, TT (Single-phase, 1+1)



# AC Surge Protective Device

## SLP40-xxx/3(S)+1

Class II • Type 2



Location of Use: Sub-Distribution Boards  
 Network Systems: TT, TN-S,  
 Mode of Protection: L-N, N-PE  
 Surge Ratings:  $I_n = 20 \text{ kA}$  (8/20  $\mu\text{s}$ )  
 IEC/EN Category: Class II / Type 2  
 Protective Elements: High Energy MOV and GDT  
 Housing: Pluggable Design  
 Compliance: IEC 61643-11:2011  
 EN 61643-11:2012

### Technical Data

| SLP40-xxx/3(S)+1                         |                          | 150             | 275             | 320                  | 385             | 440             |
|------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| IEC Electrical                           |                          |                 |                 |                      |                 |                 |
| Nominal AC Voltage (50/60 Hz)            |                          | 120 V           | 230 V           | 230 V                | 230 V           | 400 V           |
| Maximum Continuous Operating Voltage     | (L-N) $U_C$              | 150 V           | 275 V           | 320 V                | 385 V           | 440 V           |
|                                          | (N-PE) $U_C$             |                 |                 | 255 V                |                 |                 |
| Nominal Discharge Current (8/20 $\mu$ s) | (L-N) / (N-PE) $I_n$     |                 |                 | 20 kA / 20 kA        |                 |                 |
| Maximum Discharge Current (8/20 $\mu$ s) | (L-N) / (N-PE) $I_{max}$ |                 |                 | 40 kA / 40 kA        |                 |                 |
| Voltage Protection Level                 | (L-N) / (N-PE) $U_p$     | 1.0 kV / 1.5 kV | 1.5 kV / 1.5 kV | 1.6 kV / 1.5 kV      | 1.8 kV / 1.5 kV | 2.0 kV / 1.5 kV |
| Follow Current Interrupt Rating          | (N-PE) $I_{fi}$          |                 |                 | 100 A <sub>RMS</sub> |                 |                 |
| Residual Current at $U_C$                | $I_{PE}$                 |                 |                 | none                 |                 |                 |
| Response Time                            | (L-N) / (N-PE) $t_A$     |                 |                 | < 25 ns / < 100 ns   |                 |                 |
| Max. Backup Fuse                         |                          |                 |                 | 125 A gL / gG        |                 |                 |
| Short-Circuit Current Rating (AC)        | (L-N) $I_{SCCR}$         |                 |                 | 25 kA                |                 |                 |
| TOV Withstand 5 s                        | (L-N) $U_T$              | 180 V           | 335 V           | 335 V                | 335 V           | 580 V           |
| TOV 120 min                              | (L-N) $U_T$              | 230 V           | 440 V           | 440 V                | 440 V           | 765 V           |
|                                          | mode                     | Safe Fail       | Safe Fail       | Safe Fail            | Safe Fail       | Safe Fail       |
| TOV Withstand 200 ms                     | (N-PE) $U_T$             |                 |                 | 1200 V               |                 |                 |
| Number of Ports                          |                          |                 |                 | 1                    |                 |                 |

### Mechanical & Environmental

|                                    |           |                                                                                                                    |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Operating Temperature Range        | $T_a$     | -40 °F to +158 °F [-40 °C to +70 °C]                                                                               |  |  |  |
| Permissible Operating Humidity     | RH        | 5% to 95%                                                                                                          |  |  |  |
| Atmospheric Pressure and Altitude  |           | 80 kPa to 106 kPa / -500 m to 2000 m                                                                               |  |  |  |
| Terminal Screw Torque              | $M_{max}$ | 39.9 lbf·in [4.5 Nm]                                                                                               |  |  |  |
| Conductor Cross Section (max.)     |           | 2 AWG (Solid, Stranded) / 4 AWG (Flexible)<br>35 mm <sup>2</sup> (Solid, Stranded) / 25 mm <sup>2</sup> (Flexible) |  |  |  |
| Mounting                           |           | 35 mm DIN Rail, EN 60715                                                                                           |  |  |  |
| Degree of Protection               |           | IP20 (built-in)                                                                                                    |  |  |  |
| Housing Material                   |           | Thermoplastic: Extinguishing Degree UL 94 V-0                                                                      |  |  |  |
| Thermal Protection                 |           | Yes                                                                                                                |  |  |  |
| Operating State / Fault Indication |           | Green ok / Red defect                                                                                              |  |  |  |
| Remote Contacts (RC)               |           | Optional                                                                                                           |  |  |  |
| RC Switching Capacity              |           | AC: 250 V / 0.5 A; DC: 250 V / 0.1 A; 125 V / 0.2 A; 75 V / 0.5 A                                                  |  |  |  |
| RC Conductor Cross Section (max.)  |           | 16 AWG (Solid) / 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> (Solid)                                                                       |  |  |  |

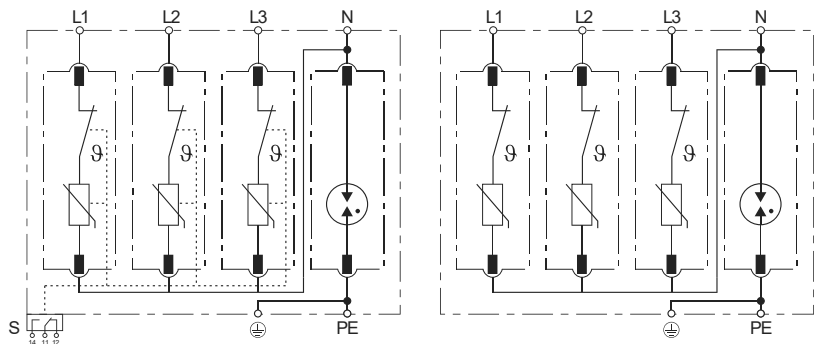
### Order Information

|                                       |         |         |         |         |         |
|---------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Ordering Code                         | 150     | 275     | 320     | 385     | 440     |
| FLP40-xxx/3+1                         | 4015033 | 4027533 | 4032033 | 4038533 | 4044033 |
| FLP40-xxx/3S+1 (with remote contacts) | 4015034 | 4027534 | 4032034 | 4038534 | 4044034 |
| FLP40-xxx/0 (spare modules)           | 4015001 | 4027501 | 4032001 | 4038501 | 4044001 |
| FLP40-255/0 (spare modules)           | 4025501 | 4025501 | 4025501 | 4025501 | 4025501 |

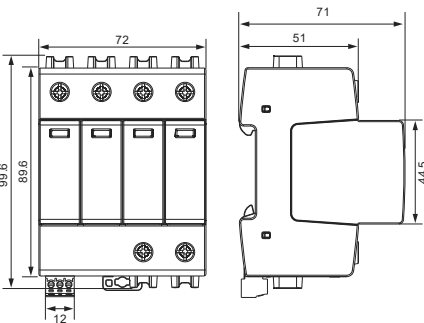


Internal Configuration

- Legend
- L Line Conductor Terminal
  - N Neutral Conductor Terminal
  - ⊕ PE/G Conductor Terminal
  - S Signalling Contacts Optional

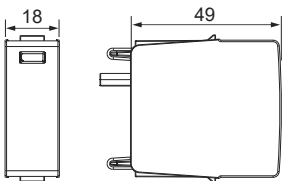


Dimensions & Packaging



| Complete Unit                    |                      |     |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| SLP40-xxx/3(S)+1                 | 150                  | 275 | 320 | 385 | 440 |
| DIN 43880 Dimension              | 1 CTN                |     |     |     |     |
| Packaging Dimensions (H x W x L) | [260 × 220 × 330 mm] |     |     |     |     |
| Standard Order Quantity          | 24 Units             |     |     |     |     |

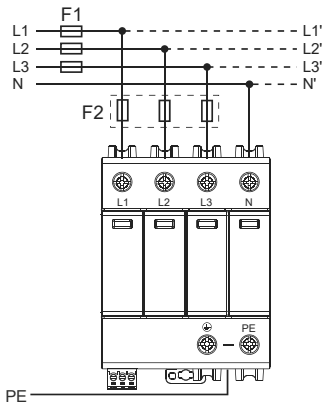
Spare Plug



| Single Unit                      |                      |     |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| SLP40-xxx/0                      | 150                  | 275 | 320 | 385 | 440 |
| SLP40-255/0                      | 255                  |     |     |     |     |
| DIN 43880 Dimension              | 1 CTN                |     |     |     |     |
| Packaging Dimensions (H x W x L) | [260 × 220 × 330 mm] |     |     |     |     |
| Standard Order Quantity          | 120 Units            |     |     |     |     |

Connection Diagram

TN-S, TT (Three-phase, 3+1)



# Compact AC Surge Protective Device SLP40K-xxx/2(S)

Class II • Type 2



Location of Use: Sub-Distribution Boards  
Network Systems: TN-S  
Mode of Protection: L-PE, N-PE  
Surge Ratings:  $I_n = 20 \text{ kA}$  (8/20  $\mu\text{s}$ )  
IEC/EN/UL Category: Class II / Type 2  
Protective Elements: High Energy MOV  
Housing: Pluggable Design  
Compliance: IEC 61643-11:2011  
EN 61643-11:2012

## Technical Data

| SLP40K-xxx/2(S)                                 |             | 75            | 150       | 275       | 320       | 385       | 440       |
|-------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| IEC Electrical                                  |             |               |           |           |           |           |           |
| Nominal AC Voltage (50/60 Hz)                   | $U_o / U_n$ | 60 V          | 120 V     | 230 V     | 230 V     | 230 V     | 400 V     |
| Maximum Continuous Operating Voltage (AC)       | $U_c$       | 75 V          | 150 V     | 275 V     | 320 V     | 385 V     | 440 V     |
| Nominal Discharge Current (8/20 $\mu\text{s}$ ) | $I_n$       | 20 kA         |           |           |           |           |           |
| Maximum Discharge Current (8/20 $\mu\text{s}$ ) | $I_{max}$   | 40 kA         |           |           |           |           |           |
| Voltage Protection Level                        | $U_p$       | 400 V         | 1000 V    | 1500 V    | 1600 V    | 1800 V    | 2000 V    |
| Response Time                                   | $t_A$       | < 25 ns       |           |           |           |           |           |
| Max. Backup Fuse                                |             | 125 A gL / gG |           |           |           |           |           |
| Short-Circuit Current Rating (AC)               | $I_{SCCR}$  | 25 kA         |           |           |           |           |           |
| TOV Withstand 5 s                               | $U_T$       | 90 V          | 180 V     | 335 V     | 335 V     | 335 V     | 580 V     |
| TOV 120 min                                     | $U_T$       | 115 V         | 230 V     | 440 V     | 440 V     | 440 V     | 765 V     |
|                                                 | mode        | Withstand     | Withstand | Safe Fail | Safe Fail | Safe Fail | Safe Fail |
| Number of Ports                                 |             | 1             |           |           |           |           |           |

## Mechanical & Environmental

|                                    |                  |                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Operating Temperature Range        | $T_a$            | -40 °F to +158 °F [-40 °C to +70 °C]                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Permissible Operating Humidity     | RH               | 5% to 95%                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Atmospheric Pressure and Altitude  |                  | 80 kPa to 106 kPa / -500 m to 2000 m                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Terminal Screw Torque              | (L, N) $M_{max}$ | 13.3 lbf-in [1.5 Nm]                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                    | (PE) $M_{max}$   | 39.9 lbf-in [4.5 Nm]                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Conductor Cross Section (max.)     | (L, N)           | 5 AWG (Solid, Stranded) / 7 AWG (Flexible)                           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                    |                  | 16 mm <sup>2</sup> (Solid, Stranded) / 10 mm <sup>2</sup> (Flexible) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Conductor Cross Section (max.)     | (PE)             | 2 AWG (Solid, Stranded) / 4 AWG (Flexible)                           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                    |                  | 35 mm <sup>2</sup> (Solid, Stranded) / 25 mm <sup>2</sup> (Flexible) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mounting                           |                  | 35 mm DIN Rail, EN 60715                                             |  |  |  |  |  |
| Degree of Protection               |                  | IP20 (built-in)                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Housing Material                   |                  | Thermoplastic: Extinguishing Degree UL 94 V-0                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| Thermal Protection                 |                  | Yes                                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating State / Fault Indication |                  | Green ok / Red defect                                                |  |  |  |  |  |
| Remote Contacts (RC)               |                  | Optional                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |
| RC Switching Capacity              |                  | AC: 250 V / 0.5 A; DC: 250 V / 0.1 A; 125 V / 0.2 A; 75 V / 0.5 A    |  |  |  |  |  |
| RC Conductor Cross Section (max.)  |                  | 16 AWG (Solid) / 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> (Solid)                         |  |  |  |  |  |
| RC Terminal Screw Torque           |                  | 2.2 lbf-in [0.25 Nm]                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |

## Order Information

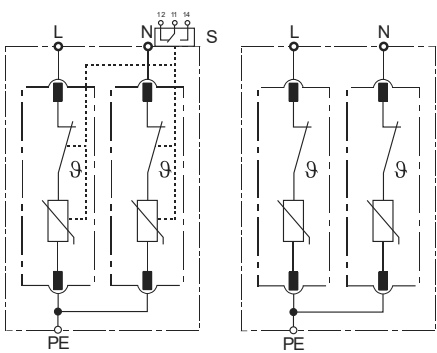
| Ordering Code                        | 75       | 150      | 275      | 320      | 385      | 440      |
|--------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| SLP40K-xxx/2                         | K4007521 | K4015021 | K4027521 | K4032021 | K4038521 | K4044021 |
| SLP40K-xxx/2S (with remote contacts) | K4007522 | K4015022 | K4027522 | K4032022 | K4038522 | K4044022 |
| SLP40K-xxx/0 (spare modules)         | K4007501 | K4015001 | K4027501 | K4032001 | K4038501 | K4044001 |



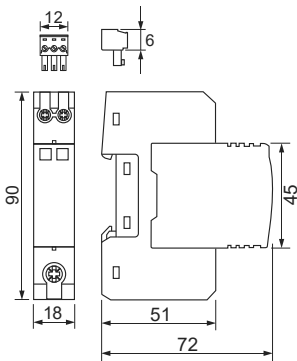
SLP40K-xxx/2(S)

Internal Configuration

- Legend
- L Line Conductor Terminal
  - N Neutral Conductor Terminal
  - ⊕ PE/G Conductor Terminal
  - S Signalling Contacts Optional



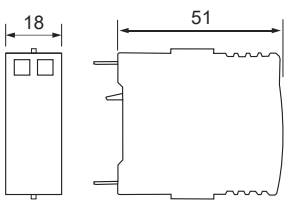
Dimensions & Packaging



[mm]

| Complete Unit                    |                      |     |     |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| SLP40K-xxx/2(S)                  | 75                   | 150 | 275 | 320 | 385 | 440 |
| DIN 43880 Dimension              | 1 CTN                |     |     |     |     |     |
| Packaging Dimensions (H x W x L) | [260 × 220 × 330 mm] |     |     |     |     |     |
| Standard Order Quantity          | 96 Units             |     |     |     |     |     |

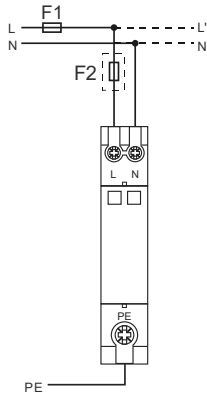
Spare Plug



| Single Unit                      |                      |     |     |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| SLP40K-xxx/0                     | 75                   | 150 | 275 | 320 | 385 | 440 |
| DIN 43880 Dimension              | 1 CTN                |     |     |     |     |     |
| Packaging Dimensions (H x W x L) | [260 × 220 × 330 mm] |     |     |     |     |     |
| Standard Order Quantity          | 120 Units            |     |     |     |     |     |

Connection Diagram

TN-S (Single-phase, 2+0)





# Compact AC Surge Protective Device SLP40K-xxx/4(S)

Class II • Type 2



Location of Use: Sub-Distribution Boards  
Network Systems: TN-S  
Mode of Protection: L-PE, N-PE  
Surge Ratings:  $I_n = 20 \text{ kA}$  (8/20  $\mu\text{s}$ )  
IEC/EN/UL Category: Class II / Type 2  
Protective Elements: High Energy MOV  
Housing: Pluggable Design  
Compliance: IEC 61643-11:2011  
EN 61643-11:2012

## Technical Data

| SLP40K-xxx/4(S)                                 |             | 150       | 275       | 320           | 385       | 440       |
|-------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|---------------|-----------|-----------|
| IEC Electrical                                  |             |           |           |               |           |           |
| Nominal AC Voltage (50/60 Hz)                   | $U_o / U_n$ | 120 V     | 230 V     | 230 V         | 230 V     | 400 V     |
| Maximum Continuous Operating Voltage (AC)       | $U_c$       | 150 V     | 275 V     | 320 V         | 385 V     | 440 V     |
| Nominal Discharge Current (8/20 $\mu\text{s}$ ) | $I_n$       |           |           | 20 kA         |           |           |
| Maximum Discharge Current (8/20 $\mu\text{s}$ ) | $I_{max}$   |           |           | 40 kA         |           |           |
| Voltage Protection Level                        | $U_p$       | 1000 V    | 1500 V    | 1600 V        | 1800 V    | 2000 V    |
| Response Time                                   | $t_A$       |           |           | < 25 ns       |           |           |
| Max. Backup Fuse                                |             |           |           | 125 A gL / gG |           |           |
| Short-Circuit Current Rating (AC)               | $I_{SCCR}$  |           |           | 25 kA         |           |           |
| TOV Withstand 5 s                               | $U_T$       | 180 V     | 335 V     | 335 V         | 335 V     | 580 V     |
| TOV 120 min                                     | $U_T$       | 230 V     | 440 V     | 440 V         | 440 V     | 765 V     |
|                                                 | mode        | Withstand | Safe Fail | Safe Fail     | Safe Fail | Safe Fail |
| Number of Ports                                 |             |           |           | 1             |           |           |

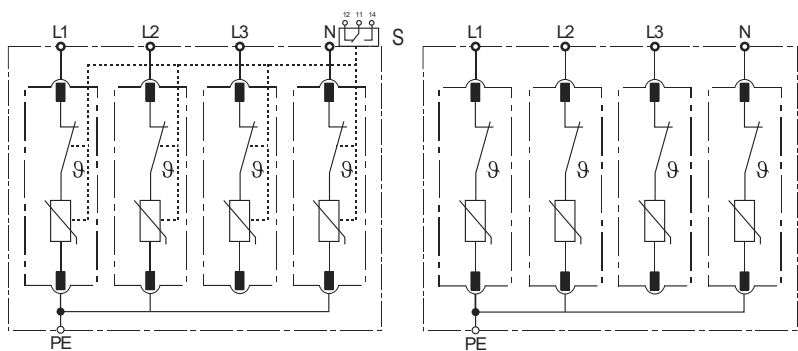
|                                    |                  |                                                                      |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Mechanical & Environmental         |                  |                                                                      |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Temperature Range        | $T_a$            | -40 °F to +158 °F [-40 °C to +70 °C]                                 |  |  |  |  |
| Permissible Operating Humidity     | RH               | 5% to 95%                                                            |  |  |  |  |
| Atmospheric Pressure and Altitude  |                  | 80 kPa to 106 kPa / -500 m to 2000 m                                 |  |  |  |  |
| Terminal Screw Torque              | (L, N) $M_{max}$ | 13.3 lbf-in [1.5 Nm]                                                 |  |  |  |  |
|                                    | (PE) $M_{max}$   | 39.9 lbf-in [4.5 Nm]                                                 |  |  |  |  |
| Conductor Cross Section (max.)     | (L, N)           | 5 AWG (Solid, Stranded) / 7 AWG (Flexible)                           |  |  |  |  |
|                                    |                  | 16 mm <sup>2</sup> (Solid, Stranded) / 10 mm <sup>2</sup> (Flexible) |  |  |  |  |
| Conductor Cross Section (max.)     | (PE)             | 2 AWG (Solid, Stranded) / 4 AWG (Flexible)                           |  |  |  |  |
|                                    |                  | 35 mm <sup>2</sup> (Solid, Stranded) / 25 mm <sup>2</sup> (Flexible) |  |  |  |  |
| Mounting                           |                  | 35 mm DIN Rail, EN 60715                                             |  |  |  |  |
| Degree of Protection               |                  | IP20 (built-in)                                                      |  |  |  |  |
| Housing Material                   |                  | Thermoplastic: Extinguishing Degree UL 94 V-0                        |  |  |  |  |
| Thermal Protection                 |                  | Yes                                                                  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating State / Fault Indication |                  | Green ok / Red defect                                                |  |  |  |  |
| Remote Contacts (RC)               |                  | Optional                                                             |  |  |  |  |
| RC Switching Capacity              |                  | AC: 250 V / 0.5 A; DC: 250 V / 0.1 A; 125 V / 0.2 A; 75 V / 0.5 A    |  |  |  |  |
| RC Conductor Cross Section (max.)  |                  | 16 AWG (Solid) / 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> (Solid)                         |  |  |  |  |
| RC Terminal Screw Torque           |                  | 2.2 lbf-in [0.25 Nm]                                                 |  |  |  |  |

|                                      |          |          |          |          |          |  |
|--------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--|
| Order Information                    |          |          |          |          |          |  |
| Ordering Code                        | 150      | 275      | 320      | 385      | 440      |  |
| SLP40K-xxx/4                         | K4015041 | K4027541 | K4032041 | K4038541 | K4044041 |  |
| SLP40K-xxx/4S (with remote contacts) | K4015042 | K4027542 | K4032042 | K4038542 | K4044042 |  |
| SLP40K-xxx/0 (spare modules)         | K4015001 | K4027501 | K4032001 | K4038501 | K4044001 |  |

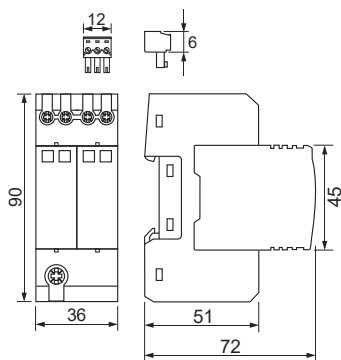


Internal Configuration

- Legend
- L Line Conductor Terminal
  - N Neutral Conductor Terminal
  - ⊕ PE/G Conductor Terminal
  - S Signalling Contacts Optional



Dimensions & Packaging

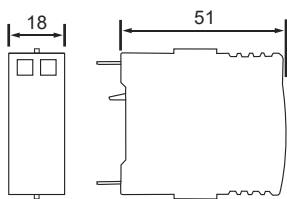


[mm]

Complete Unit

|                                  |                      |     |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| SLP40K-xxx/4(S)                  | 150                  | 275 | 320 | 385 | 440 |
| DIN 43880 Dimension              | 1 CTN                |     |     |     |     |
| Packaging Dimensions (H x W x L) | [260 × 220 × 330 mm] |     |     |     |     |
| Standard Order Quantity          | 48 Units             |     |     |     |     |

Spare Plug

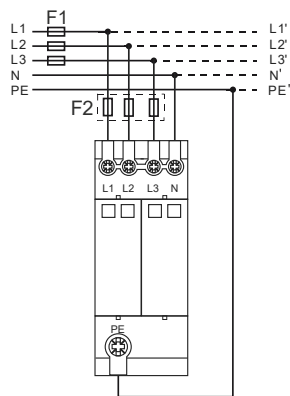


Single Unit

|                                  |                      |     |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| SLP40K-xxx/0                     | 150                  | 275 | 320 | 385 | 440 |
| DIN 43880 Dimension              | 1 CTN                |     |     |     |     |
| Packaging Dimensions (H x W x L) | [260 × 220 × 330 mm] |     |     |     |     |
| Standard Order Quantity          | 120 Units            |     |     |     |     |

Connection Diagram

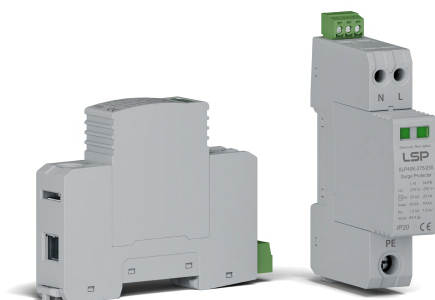
TN-S (Three-phase, 4+0)



# Compact AC Surge Protective Device

## SLP40K-xxx/1(S)+1

Class II • Type 2



Location of Use: Sub-Distribution Boards  
 Network Systems: TT, TN-S  
 Mode of Protection: L-N, N-PE  
 Surge Ratings:  $I_n = 20 \text{ kA}$  (8/20  $\mu\text{s}$ )  
 IEC/EN Category: Class II / Type 2  
 Protective Elements: High Energy MOV and GDT  
 Housing: Pluggable Design  
 Compliance: IEC 61643-11:2011  
 EN 61643-11:2012

### Technical Data

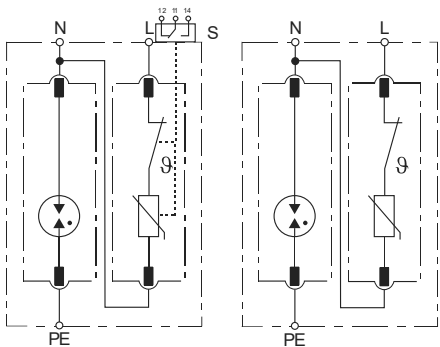
| SLP40K-xxx/1(S)+1                        |                          | 75              | 150                                                               | 275                  | 320             | 385             | 440             |
|------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| IEC Electrical                           |                          |                 |                                                                   |                      |                 |                 |                 |
| Nominal AC Voltage (50/60 Hz)            |                          | 60 V            | 120 V                                                             | 230 V                | 230 V           | 230 V           | 400 V           |
| Maximum Continuous Operating Voltage     | (L-N) $U_C$              | 75 V            | 150 V                                                             | 275 V                | 320 V           | 385 V           | 440 V           |
|                                          | (N-PE) $U_C$             |                 |                                                                   | 255 V                |                 |                 |                 |
| Nominal Discharge Current (8/20 $\mu$ s) | (L-N) / (N-PE) $I_n$     |                 |                                                                   | 20 kA / 20 kA        |                 |                 |                 |
| Maximum Discharge Current (8/20 $\mu$ s) | (L-N) / (N-PE) $I_{max}$ |                 |                                                                   | 40 kA / 40 kA        |                 |                 |                 |
| Voltage Protection Level                 | (L-N) / (N-PE) $U_p$     | 0.4 kV / 1.5 kV | 1.0 kV / 1.5 kV                                                   | 1.5 kV / 1.5 kV      | 1.6 kV / 1.5 kV | 1.8 kV / 1.5 kV | 2.0 kV / 1.5 kV |
| Follow Current Interrupt Rating          | (N-PE) $I_{fi}$          |                 |                                                                   | 100 A <sub>RMS</sub> |                 |                 |                 |
| Response Time                            | (L-N) / (N-PE) $t_A$     |                 |                                                                   | < 25 ns / < 100 ns   |                 |                 |                 |
| Max. Backup Fuse                         |                          |                 |                                                                   | 125 A gL / gG        |                 |                 |                 |
| Short-Circuit Current Rating (AC)        | (L-N) $I_{SCCR}$         |                 |                                                                   | 25 kA                |                 |                 |                 |
| TOV Withstand 5 s                        | (L-N) $U_T$              | 90 V            | 180 V                                                             | 335 V                | 335 V           | 335 V           | 580 V           |
| TOV 120 min                              | (L-N) $U_T$              | 115 V           | 230 V                                                             | 440 V                | 440 V           | 440 V           | 765 V           |
|                                          | mode                     | Withstand       | Withstand                                                         | Safe Fail            | Safe Fail       | Safe Fail       | Safe Fail       |
| TOV Withstand 200 ms                     | (N-PE) $U_T$             |                 |                                                                   | 1200 V               |                 |                 |                 |
| Number of Ports                          |                          |                 |                                                                   | 1                    |                 |                 |                 |
| Mechanical & Environmental               |                          |                 |                                                                   |                      |                 |                 |                 |
| Operating Temperature Range              | $T_a$                    |                 | -40 °F to +158 °F [-40 °C to +70 °C]                              |                      |                 |                 |                 |
| Permissible Operating Humidity           | RH                       |                 | 5% to 95%                                                         |                      |                 |                 |                 |
| Atmospheric Pressure and Altitude        |                          |                 | 80 kPa to 106 kPa / -500 m to 2000 m                              |                      |                 |                 |                 |
| Terminal Screw Torque                    | (L, N) $M_{max}$         |                 | 13.3 lbf-in [1.5 Nm]                                              |                      |                 |                 |                 |
|                                          | (PE) $M_{max}$           |                 | 39.9 lbf-in [4.5 Nm]                                              |                      |                 |                 |                 |
| Conductor Cross Section (max.)           | (L, N)                   |                 | 5 AWG (Solid, Stranded) / 7 AWG (Flexible)                        |                      |                 |                 |                 |
|                                          |                          |                 | 16 mm² (Solid, Stranded) / 10 mm² (Flexible)                      |                      |                 |                 |                 |
| Conductor Cross Section (max.)           | (PE)                     |                 | 2 AWG (Solid, Stranded) / 4 AWG (Flexible)                        |                      |                 |                 |                 |
|                                          |                          |                 | 35 mm² (Solid, Stranded) / 25 mm² (Flexible)                      |                      |                 |                 |                 |
| Mounting                                 |                          |                 | 35 mm DIN Rail, EN 60715                                          |                      |                 |                 |                 |
| Degree of Protection                     |                          |                 | IP20 (built-in)                                                   |                      |                 |                 |                 |
| Housing Material                         |                          |                 | Thermoplastic: Extinguishing Degree UL 94 V-0                     |                      |                 |                 |                 |
| Thermal Protection                       |                          |                 | Yes                                                               |                      |                 |                 |                 |
| Operating State / Fault Indication       |                          |                 | Green ok / Red defect                                             |                      |                 |                 |                 |
| Remote Contacts (RC)                     |                          |                 | Optional                                                          |                      |                 |                 |                 |
| RC Switching Capacity                    |                          |                 | AC: 250 V / 0.5 A; DC: 250 V / 0.1 A; 125 V / 0.2 A; 75 V / 0.5 A |                      |                 |                 |                 |
| RC Conductor Cross Section (max.)        |                          |                 | 16 AWG (Solid) / 1.5 mm² (Solid)                                  |                      |                 |                 |                 |
| RC Terminal Screw Torque                 |                          |                 | 2.2 lbf-in [0.25 Nm]                                              |                      |                 |                 |                 |
| Order Information                        |                          |                 |                                                                   |                      |                 |                 |                 |
| Ordering Code                            |                          | 75              | 150                                                               | 275                  | 320             | 385             | 440             |
| SLP40K-xxx/1+1                           |                          | K4007513        | K4015013                                                          | K4027513             | K4032013        | K4038513        | K4044013        |
| SLP40K-xxx/1S+1 (with remote contacts)   |                          | K4007514        | K4015014                                                          | K4027514             | K4032014        | K4038514        | K4044014        |
| SLP40K-xxx/255/0 (spare modules)         |                          | K4007502        | K4015002                                                          | K4027502             | K4032002        | K4038502        | K4044501        |



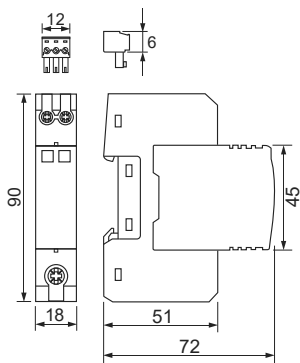
SLP40K-xxx/1(S)+1

Internal Configuration

- Legend
- L Line Conductor Terminal
  - N Neutral Conductor Terminal
  - ⊕ PE/G Conductor Terminal
  - S Signalling Contacts Optional



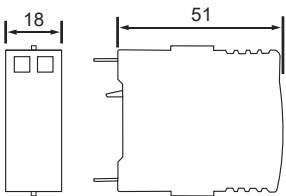
Dimensions & Packaging



[mm]

| Complete Unit                    |                      |     |     |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| SLP40K-xxx/1(S)+1                | 75                   | 150 | 275 | 320 | 385 | 440 |
| DIN 43880 Dimension              | 1 CTN                |     |     |     |     |     |
| Packaging Dimensions (H x W x L) | [260 × 220 × 330 mm] |     |     |     |     |     |
| Standard Order Quantity          | 96 Units             |     |     |     |     |     |

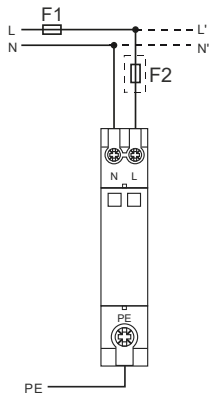
Spare Plug



| Single Unit                      |                      |     |     |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 40K-xxx/255/0                    | 75                   | 150 | 275 | 320 | 385 | 440 |
| DIN 43880 Dimension              | 1 CTN                |     |     |     |     |     |
| Packaging Dimensions (H x W x L) | [260 × 220 × 330 mm] |     |     |     |     |     |
| Standard Order Quantity          | 120 Units            |     |     |     |     |     |

Connection Diagram

TN-S, TT (Single-phase, 1+1)



# Compact AC Surge Protective Device

## SLP40K-xxx/3(S)+1

Class II • Type 2



Location of Use: Sub-Distribution Boards  
 Network Systems: TT, TN-S  
 Mode of Protection: L-N, N-PE  
 Surge Ratings:  $I_n = 20 \text{ kA}$  (8/20  $\mu\text{s}$ )  
 IEC/EN Category: Class II / Type 2  
 Protective Elements: High Energy MOV and GDT  
 Housing: Pluggable Design  
 Compliance: IEC 61643-11:2011  
 EN 61643-11:2012

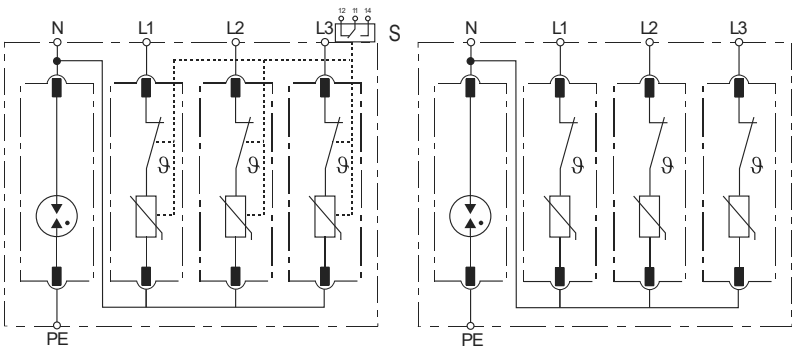
### Technical Data

| SLP40K-xxx/3(S)+1                    |                                 |  | 150                                                               | 275             | 320                                  | 385             | 440             |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| IEC Electrical                       |                                 |  |                                                                   |                 |                                      |                 |                 |
| Nominal AC Voltage (50/60 Hz)        |                                 |  | 120 V                                                             | 230 V           | 230 V                                | 230 V           | 400 V           |
| Maximum Continuous Operating Voltage | (L-N) U <sub>C</sub>            |  | 150 V                                                             | 275 V           | 320 V                                | 385 V           | 440 V           |
|                                      | (N-PE) U <sub>C</sub>           |  |                                                                   |                 | 255 V                                |                 |                 |
| Nominal Discharge Current (8/20 μs)  | (L-N) / (N-PE) I <sub>n</sub>   |  |                                                                   |                 | 20 kA / 20 kA                        |                 |                 |
| Maximum Discharge Current (8/20 μs)  | (L-N) / (N-PE) I <sub>max</sub> |  |                                                                   |                 | 40 kA / 40 kA                        |                 |                 |
| Voltage Protection Level             | (L-N) / (N-PE) U <sub>p</sub>   |  | 1.0 kV / 1.5 kV                                                   | 1.5 kV / 1.5 kV | 1.6 kV / 1.5 kV                      | 1.8 kV / 1.5 kV | 2.0 kV / 1.5 kV |
| Follow Current Interrupt Rating      | (N-PE) I <sub>fi</sub>          |  |                                                                   |                 | 100 A <sub>RMS</sub>                 |                 |                 |
| Response Time                        | (L-N) / (N-PE) t <sub>A</sub>   |  |                                                                   |                 | < 25 ns / < 100 ns                   |                 |                 |
| Max. Backup Fuse                     |                                 |  |                                                                   |                 | 125 A gL / gG                        |                 |                 |
| Short-Circuit Current Rating (AC)    | (L-N) I <sub>SCCR</sub>         |  |                                                                   |                 | 25 kA                                |                 |                 |
| TOV Withstand 5 s                    | (L-N) U <sub>T</sub>            |  | 180 V                                                             | 335 V           | 335 V                                | 335 V           | 580 V           |
| TOV 120 min                          | (L-N) U <sub>T</sub>            |  | 230 V                                                             | 440 V           | 440 V                                | 440 V           | 765 V           |
|                                      | mode                            |  | Withstand                                                         | Safe Fail       | Safe Fail                            | Safe Fail       | Safe Fail       |
| TOV Withstand 200 ms                 | (N-PE) U <sub>T</sub>           |  |                                                                   |                 | 1200 V                               |                 |                 |
| Number of Ports                      |                                 |  |                                                                   |                 | 1                                    |                 |                 |
| Mechanical & Environmental           |                                 |  |                                                                   |                 |                                      |                 |                 |
| Operating Temperature Range          |                                 |  | T <sub>a</sub>                                                    |                 | -40 °F to +158 °F [-40 °C to +70 °C] |                 |                 |
| Permissible Operating Humidity       |                                 |  | RH                                                                |                 | 5% to 95%                            |                 |                 |
| Atmospheric Pressure and Altitude    |                                 |  | 80 kPa to 106 kPa / -500 m to 2000 m                              |                 |                                      |                 |                 |
| Terminal Screw Torque                | (L, N) M <sub>max</sub>         |  | 13.3 lbf-in [1.5 Nm]                                              |                 |                                      |                 |                 |
|                                      | (PE) M <sub>max</sub>           |  | 39.9 lbf-in [4.5 Nm]                                              |                 |                                      |                 |                 |
| Conductor Cross Section (max.)       | (L, N)                          |  | 5 AWG (Solid, Stranded) / 7 AWG (Flexible)                        |                 |                                      |                 |                 |
|                                      |                                 |  | 16 mm² (Solid, Stranded) / 10 mm² (Flexible)                      |                 |                                      |                 |                 |
| Conductor Cross Section (max.)       | (PE)                            |  | 2 AWG (Solid, Stranded) / 4 AWG (Flexible)                        |                 |                                      |                 |                 |
|                                      |                                 |  | 35 mm² (Solid, Stranded) / 25 mm² (Flexible)                      |                 |                                      |                 |                 |
| Mounting                             |                                 |  | 35 mm DIN Rail, EN 60715                                          |                 |                                      |                 |                 |
| Degree of Protection                 |                                 |  | IP20 (built-in)                                                   |                 |                                      |                 |                 |
| Housing Material                     |                                 |  | Thermoplastic: Extinguishing Degree UL 94 V-0                     |                 |                                      |                 |                 |
| Thermal Protection                   |                                 |  | Yes                                                               |                 |                                      |                 |                 |
| Operating State / Fault Indication   |                                 |  | Green ok / Red defect                                             |                 |                                      |                 |                 |
| Remote Contacts (RC)                 |                                 |  | Optional                                                          |                 |                                      |                 |                 |
| RC Switching Capacity                |                                 |  | AC: 250 V / 0.5 A; DC: 250 V / 0.1 A; 125 V / 0.2 A; 75 V / 0.5 A |                 |                                      |                 |                 |
| RC Conductor Cross Section (max.)    |                                 |  | 16 AWG (Solid) / 1.5 mm² (Solid)                                  |                 |                                      |                 |                 |
| RC Terminal Screw Torque             |                                 |  | 2.2 lbf-in [0.25 Nm]                                              |                 |                                      |                 |                 |

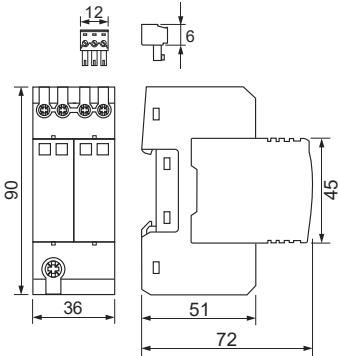
|                                        |          |          |          |          |          |
|----------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| <b>Order Information</b>               |          |          |          |          |          |
| Ordering Code                          | 150      | 275      | 320      | 385      | 440      |
| SLP40K-xxx/3+1                         | K4015033 | K4027533 | K4032033 | K4038533 | K4044033 |
| SLP40K-xxx/3S+1 (with remote contacts) | K4015034 | K4027534 | K4032034 | K4038534 | K4044034 |
| SLP40K-xxx/0 (spare modules)           | K4015001 | K4027501 | K4032001 | K4038501 | K4044001 |
| SLP40K-xxx/255/0 (spare modules)       | K4015502 | K4027502 | K4032002 | K4038502 | K4044002 |

Internal Configuration

- Legend
- L Line Conductor Terminal
  - N Neutral Conductor Terminal
  - ⊕ PE/G Conductor Terminal
  - S Signalling Contacts Optional



Dimensions & Packaging

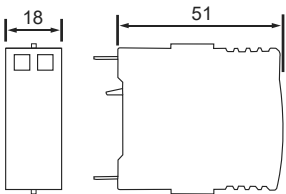


[mm]

Complete Unit

|                                  |                      |     |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| SLP40K-xxx/3(S)+1                | 150                  | 275 | 320 | 385 | 440 |
| DIN 43880 Dimension              | 1 CTN                |     |     |     |     |
| Packaging Dimensions (H x W x L) | [260 × 220 × 330 mm] |     |     |     |     |
| Standard Order Quantity          | 48 Units             |     |     |     |     |

Spare Plug

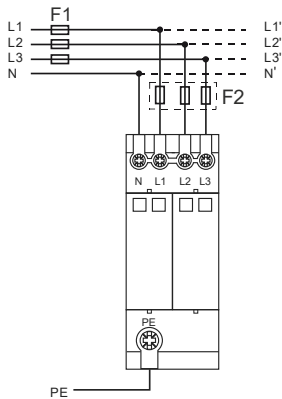


Single Unit

|                                  |                      |     |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| SLP40K-xxx/0                     | 150                  | 275 | 320 | 385 | 440 |
| SLP40K-xxx/255/0                 | 150                  | 275 | 320 | 385 | 440 |
| DIN 43880 Dimension              | 1 CTN                |     |     |     |     |
| Packaging Dimensions (H x W x L) | [260 × 220 × 330 mm] |     |     |     |     |
| Standard Order Quantity          | 120 Units            |     |     |     |     |

Connection Diagram

TN-S, TT (Three-phase, 3+1)



# AC Surge Protective Device SLP20-xxx/1(S) Class II • Class III • Type 2 • Type 3



Location of Use: Sub-Distribution Boards  
 Network Systems: TN-S, TN-C, TT (only L-N)  
 Mode of Protection: L-PE, N-PE (only TN-S), L-PEN, L-N  
 Surge Ratings:  $I_n = 20 \text{ kA}$  (8/20  $\mu\text{s}$ )  
 Open Circuit Voltage:  $U_{oc} = 20 \text{ kV}$  (1.2/50  $\mu\text{s}$ )  
 IEC/EN Category: Class II+III / Type 2+3  
 Protective Elements: High Energy MOV  
 Housing: Pluggable Design  
 Compliance: IEC 61643-11:2011  
 EN 61643-11:2012

## Technical Data

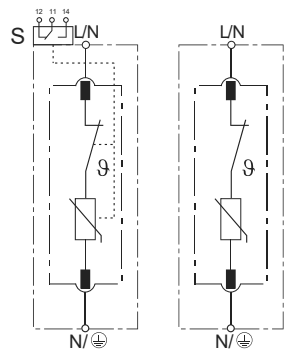
| SLP20-xxx/1(S)                            |                                 | 75                                                                | 150       | 275       | 320       | 385       | 440       |
|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| IEC Electrical                            |                                 |                                                                   |           |           |           |           |           |
| Nominal AC Voltage (50/60 Hz)             | U <sub>o</sub> / U <sub>n</sub> | 60 V                                                              | 120 V     | 230 V     | 230 V     | 230 V     | 400 V     |
| Maximum Continuous Operating Voltage (AC) | U <sub>C</sub>                  | 75 V                                                              | 150 V     | 275 V     | 320 V     | 385 V     | 440 V     |
| Nominal Discharge Current (8/20 μs)       | I <sub>n</sub>                  | 10 kA                                                             | 10 kA     | 10 kA     | 10 kA     | 10 kA     | 10 kA     |
| Maximum Discharge Current (8/20 μs)       | I <sub>max</sub>                | 20 kA                                                             | 20 kA     | 20 kA     | 20 kA     | 20 kA     | 20 kA     |
| Open Circuit Voltage (1.2/50 μs)          | U <sub>oc</sub>                 | 20 kV                                                             |           |           |           |           |           |
| Voltage Protection Level                  | U <sub>p</sub>                  | 400 V                                                             | 1000 V    | 1500 V    | 1600 V    | 1800 V    | 2000 V    |
| Residual Current at U <sub>c</sub>        | I <sub>PE</sub>                 | < 0.5 mA                                                          |           |           |           |           |           |
| Response Time                             | t <sub>A</sub>                  | < 25 ns                                                           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Max. Backup Fuse                          |                                 | 63 A gL / gG                                                      |           |           |           |           |           |
| Short-Circuit Current Rating (AC)         | I <sub>SCCR</sub>               | 10 kA                                                             |           |           |           |           |           |
| TOV Withstand 5 s                         | U <sub>T</sub>                  | 90 V                                                              | 180 V     | 335 V     | 335 V     | 335 V     | 580 V     |
| TOV 120 min                               | U <sub>T</sub>                  | 115 V                                                             | 230 V     | 440 V     | 440 V     | 440 V     | 765 V     |
|                                           | mode                            | Withstand                                                         | Withstand | Safe Fail | Safe Fail | Safe Fail | Safe Fail |
| Number of Ports                           |                                 | 1                                                                 |           |           |           |           |           |
| Mechanical & Environmental                |                                 |                                                                   |           |           |           |           |           |
| Operating Temperature Range               | T <sub>a</sub>                  | -40 °F to +158 °F [-40 °C to +70 °C]                              |           |           |           |           |           |
| Permissible Operating Humidity            | RH                              | 5% to 95%                                                         |           |           |           |           |           |
| Atmospheric Pressure and Altitude         |                                 | 80 kPa to 106 kPa / -500 m to 2000 m                              |           |           |           |           |           |
| Terminal Screw Torque                     | M <sub>max</sub>                | 39.9 lbf·in [4.5 Nm]                                              |           |           |           |           |           |
| Conductor Cross Section (max.)            |                                 | 2 AWG (Solid, Stranded) / 4 AWG (Flexible)                        |           |           |           |           |           |
|                                           |                                 | 35 mm² (Solid, Stranded) / 25 mm² (Flexible)                      |           |           |           |           |           |
| Mounting                                  |                                 | 35 mm DIN Rail, EN 60715                                          |           |           |           |           |           |
| Degree of Protection                      |                                 | IP20 (built-in)                                                   |           |           |           |           |           |
| Housing Material                          |                                 | Thermoplastic: Extinguishing Degree UL 94 V-0                     |           |           |           |           |           |
| Thermal Protection                        |                                 | Yes                                                               |           |           |           |           |           |
| Operating State / Fault Indication        |                                 | Green ok / Red defect                                             |           |           |           |           |           |
| Remote Contacts (RC)                      |                                 | Optional                                                          |           |           |           |           |           |
| RC Switching Capacity                     |                                 | AC: 250 V / 0.5 A; DC: 250 V / 0.1 A; 125 V / 0.2 A; 75 V / 0.5 A |           |           |           |           |           |
| RC Conductor Cross Section (max.)         |                                 | 16 AWG (Solid) / 1.5 mm² (Solid)                                  |           |           |           |           |           |
| Order Information                         |                                 |                                                                   |           |           |           |           |           |
| Ordering Code                             |                                 | 75                                                                | 150       | 275       | 320       | 385       | 440       |
| SLP20-xxx/1                               |                                 | 2007511                                                           | 2015011   | 2027511   | 2032011   | 2038511   | 2044011   |
| SLP20-xxx/1S (with remote contacts)       |                                 | 2007512                                                           | 2015012   | 2027512   | 2032012   | 2038512   | 2044012   |
| SLP20-xxx/0 (spare modules)               |                                 | 2007501                                                           | 2015001   | 2027501   | 2032001   | 2038501   | 2044001   |



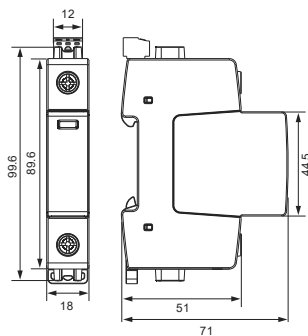
SLP20-xxx/1(S)

Internal Configuration

- Legend
- L Line Conductor Terminal
  - N Neutral Conductor Terminal
  - ⊕ PE/G Conductor Terminal
  - S Signalling Contacts Optional



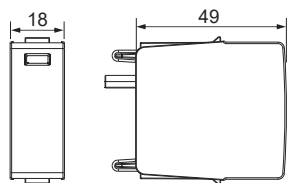
Dimensions & Packaging



[mm]

| Complete Unit                    |                      |     |     |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| SLP20-xxx/1(S)                   | 75                   | 150 | 275 | 320 | 385 | 440 |
| DIN 43880 Dimension              | 1 CTN                |     |     |     |     |     |
| Packaging Dimensions (H x W x L) | [260 × 220 × 330 mm] |     |     |     |     |     |
| Standard Order Quantity          | 96 Units             |     |     |     |     |     |

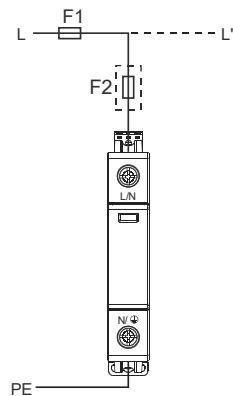
Spare Plug



| Single Unit                      |                      |     |     |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| SLP20-xxx/0                      | 75                   | 150 | 275 | 320 | 385 | 440 |
| DIN 43880 Dimension              | 1 CTN                |     |     |     |     |     |
| Packaging Dimensions (H x W x L) | [260 × 220 × 330 mm] |     |     |     |     |     |
| Standard Order Quantity          | 120 Units            |     |     |     |     |     |

Connection Diagram

TN-S, TN-C, TT (Single-phase, 1+0)





# AC Surge Protective Device SLP20-xxx/2(S) Class II • Class III • Type 2 • Type 3



Location of Use: Sub-Distribution Boards  
Network Systems: TN-S  
Mode of Protection: L-PE, N-PE  
Surge Ratings:  $I_n = 20 \text{ kA}$  (8/20  $\mu\text{s}$ )  
Open Circuit Voltage:  $U_{oc} = 20 \text{ kV}$  (1.2/50  $\mu\text{s}$ )  
IEC/EN Category: Class II+III / Type 2+3  
Protective Elements: High Energy MOV  
Housing: Pluggable Design  
Compliance: IEC 61643-11:2011  
EN 61643-11:2012

## Technical Data

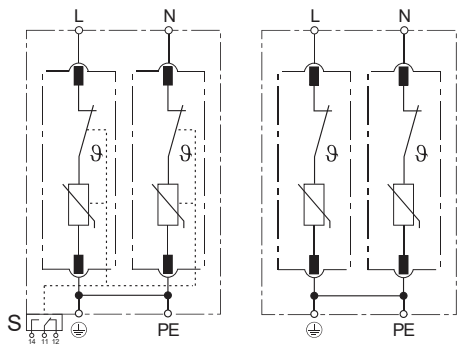
| SLP20-xxx/1(S)                            |                                 | 75                                                                | 150       | 275       | 320       | 385       | 440       |
|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| IEC Electrical                            |                                 |                                                                   |           |           |           |           |           |
| Nominal AC Voltage (50/60 Hz)             | U <sub>o</sub> / U <sub>n</sub> | 60 V                                                              | 120 V     | 230 V     | 230 V     | 230 V     | 400 V     |
| Maximum Continuous Operating Voltage (AC) | U <sub>C</sub>                  | 75 V                                                              | 150 V     | 275 V     | 320 V     | 385 V     | 440 V     |
| Nominal Discharge Current (8/20 μs)       | I <sub>n</sub>                  | 10 kA                                                             | 10 kA     | 10 kA     | 10 kA     | 10 kA     | 10 kA     |
| Maximum Discharge Current (8/20 μs)       | I <sub>max</sub>                | 20 kA                                                             | 20 kA     | 20 kA     | 20 kA     | 20 kA     | 20 kA     |
| Open Circuit Voltage (1.2/50 μs)          | U <sub>oc</sub>                 | 20 kV                                                             |           |           |           |           |           |
| Voltage Protection Level                  | U <sub>p</sub>                  | 300 V                                                             | 600 V     | 1200 V    | 1400 V    | 1600 V    | 1800 V    |
| Residual Current at U <sub>c</sub>        | I <sub>PE</sub>                 | < 0.5 mA                                                          |           |           |           |           |           |
| Response Time                             | t <sub>A</sub>                  | < 25 ns                                                           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Max. Backup Fuse                          |                                 | 63 A gL / gG                                                      |           |           |           |           |           |
| Short-Circuit Current Rating (AC)         | I <sub>SCCR</sub>               | 10 kA                                                             |           |           |           |           |           |
| TOV Withstand 5 s                         | U <sub>T</sub>                  | 90 V                                                              | 180 V     | 335 V     | 335 V     | 335 V     | 580 V     |
| TOV 120 min                               | U <sub>T</sub>                  | 115 V                                                             | 230 V     | 440 V     | 440 V     | 440 V     | 765 V     |
|                                           | mode                            | Withstand                                                         | Withstand | Safe Fail | Safe Fail | Safe Fail | Safe Fail |
| Number of Ports                           |                                 | 1                                                                 |           |           |           |           |           |
| Mechanical & Environmental                |                                 |                                                                   |           |           |           |           |           |
| Operating Temperature Range               | T <sub>a</sub>                  | -40 °F to +158 °F [-40 °C to +70 °C]                              |           |           |           |           |           |
| Permissible Operating Humidity            | RH                              | 5% to 95%                                                         |           |           |           |           |           |
| Atmospheric Pressure and Altitude         |                                 | 80 kPa to 106 kPa / -500 m to 2000 m                              |           |           |           |           |           |
| Terminal Screw Torque                     | M <sub>max</sub>                | 39.9 lbf·in [4.5 Nm]                                              |           |           |           |           |           |
| Conductor Cross Section (max.)            |                                 | 2 AWG (Solid, Stranded) / 4 AWG (Flexible)                        |           |           |           |           |           |
|                                           |                                 | 35 mm² (Solid, Stranded) / 25 mm² (Flexible)                      |           |           |           |           |           |
| Mounting                                  |                                 | 35 mm DIN Rail, EN 60715                                          |           |           |           |           |           |
| Degree of Protection                      |                                 | IP20 (built-in)                                                   |           |           |           |           |           |
| Housing Material                          |                                 | Thermoplastic: Extinguishing Degree UL 94 V-0                     |           |           |           |           |           |
| Thermal Protection                        |                                 | Yes                                                               |           |           |           |           |           |
| Operating State / Fault Indication        |                                 | Green ok / Red defect                                             |           |           |           |           |           |
| Remote Contacts (RC)                      |                                 | Optional                                                          |           |           |           |           |           |
| RC Switching Capacity                     |                                 | AC: 250 V / 0.5 A; DC: 250 V / 0.1 A; 125 V / 0.2 A; 75 V / 0.5 A |           |           |           |           |           |
| RC Conductor Cross Section (max.)         |                                 | 16 AWG (Solid) / 1.5 mm² (Solid)                                  |           |           |           |           |           |
| Order Information                         |                                 |                                                                   |           |           |           |           |           |
| Ordering Code                             |                                 | 75                                                                | 150       | 275       | 320       | 385       | 440       |
| SLP20-xxx/2                               |                                 | 2007521                                                           | 2015021   | 2027521   | 2032021   | 2038521   | 2044021   |
| SLP20-xxx/2S (with remote contacts)       |                                 | 2007522                                                           | 2015022   | 2027522   | 2032022   | 2038522   | 2044022   |
| SLP20-xxx/0 (spare modules)               |                                 | 2007501                                                           | 2015001   | 2027501   | 2032001   | 2038501   | 2044001   |



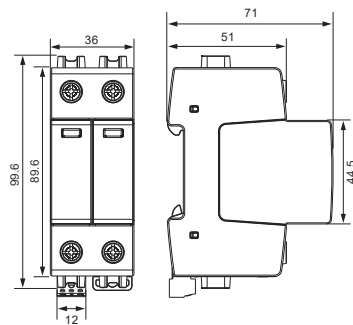
SLP20-xxx/2(S)

Internal Configuration

- Legend
- L Line Conductor Terminal
  - N Neutral Conductor Terminal
  - ⊕ PE/G Conductor Terminal
  - S Signalling Contacts Optional



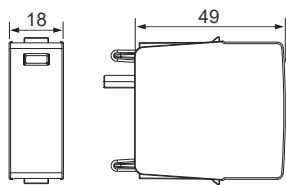
Dimensions & Packaging



[mm]

| Complete Unit                    |                      |     |     |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| SLP20-xxx/2(S)                   | 75                   | 150 | 275 | 320 | 385 | 440 |
| DIN 43880 Dimension              | 1 CTN                |     |     |     |     |     |
| Packaging Dimensions (H x W x L) | [260 × 220 × 330 mm] |     |     |     |     |     |
| Standard Order Quantity          | 48 Units             |     |     |     |     |     |

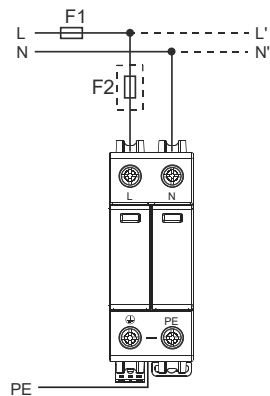
Spare Plug



| Single Unit                      |                      |     |     |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| SLP20-xxx/0                      | 75                   | 150 | 275 | 320 | 385 | 440 |
| DIN 43880 Dimension              | 1 CTN                |     |     |     |     |     |
| Packaging Dimensions (H x W x L) | [260 × 220 × 330 mm] |     |     |     |     |     |
| Standard Order Quantity          | 120 Units            |     |     |     |     |     |

Connection Diagram

TN-S (Single-phase, 2+0)



# AC Surge Protective Device SLP20-xxx/3(S) Class II • Class III • Type 2 • Type 3



Location of Use: Sub-Distribution Boards  
Network Systems: TN-C  
Mode of Protection: L-PEN  
Surge Ratings:  $I_n = 20 \text{ kA}$  (8/20  $\mu\text{s}$ )  
Open Circuit Voltage:  $U_{oc} = 20 \text{ kV}$  (1.2/50  $\mu\text{s}$ )  
IEC/EN Category: Class II+III / Type 2+3  
Protective Elements: High Energy MOV  
Housing: Pluggable Design  
Compliance: IEC 61643-11:2011  
EN 61643-11:2012

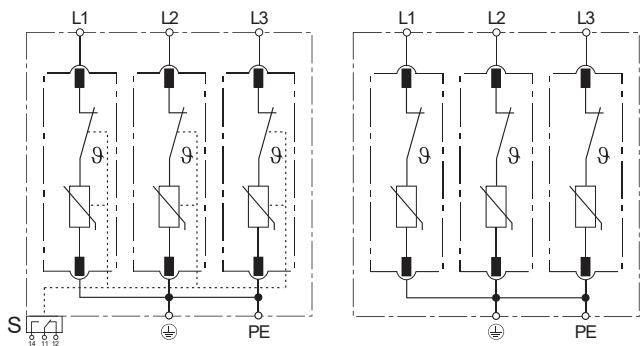
## Technical Data

| SLP20-xxx/3(S)                            |                                 | 150                                                                  | 275       | 320          | 385       | 440       |
|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|-----------|
| IEC Electrical                            |                                 |                                                                      |           |              |           |           |
| Nominal AC Voltage (50/60 Hz)             | U <sub>o</sub> / U <sub>n</sub> | 120 V                                                                | 230 V     | 230 V        | 230 V     | 400 V     |
| Maximum Continuous Operating Voltage (AC) | U <sub>C</sub>                  | 150 V                                                                | 275 V     | 320 V        | 385 V     | 440 V     |
| Nominal Discharge Current (8/20 μs)       | I <sub>n</sub>                  | 10 kA                                                                | 10 kA     | 10 kA        | 10 kA     | 10 kA     |
| Maximum Discharge Current (8/20 μs)       | I <sub>max</sub>                | 20 kA                                                                | 20 kA     | 20 kA        | 20 kA     | 20 kA     |
| Open Circuit Voltage (1.2/50 μs)          | U <sub>oc</sub>                 |                                                                      |           | 20 kV        |           |           |
| Voltage Protection Level                  | U <sub>p</sub>                  | 600 V                                                                | 1200 V    | 1400 V       | 1600 V    | 1800 V    |
| Residual Current at U <sub>c</sub>        | I <sub>PE</sub>                 |                                                                      |           | < 0.5 mA     |           |           |
| Response Time                             | t <sub>A</sub>                  |                                                                      |           | < 25 ns      |           |           |
| Max. Backup Fuse                          |                                 |                                                                      |           | 63 A gL / gG |           |           |
| Short-Circuit Current Rating (AC)         | I <sub>SCCR</sub>               |                                                                      |           | 10 kA        |           |           |
| TOV Withstand 5 s                         | U <sub>T</sub>                  | 180 V                                                                | 335 V     | 335 V        | 335 V     | 580 V     |
| TOV 120 min                               | U <sub>T</sub>                  | 230 V                                                                | 440 V     | 440 V        | 440 V     | 765 V     |
|                                           | mode                            | Withstand                                                            | Safe Fail | Safe Fail    | Safe Fail | Safe Fail |
| Number of Ports                           |                                 |                                                                      |           | 1            |           |           |
| Mechanical & Environmental                |                                 |                                                                      |           |              |           |           |
| Operating Temperature Range               | T <sub>a</sub>                  | -40 °F to +158 °F [-40 °C to +70 °C]                                 |           |              |           |           |
| Permissible Operating Humidity            | RH                              | 5% to 95%                                                            |           |              |           |           |
| Atmospheric Pressure and Altitude         |                                 | 80 kPa to 106 kPa / -500 m to 2000 m                                 |           |              |           |           |
| Terminal Screw Torque                     | M <sub>max</sub>                | 39.9 lbf·in [4.5 Nm]                                                 |           |              |           |           |
| Conductor Cross Section (max.)            |                                 | 2 AWG (Solid, Stranded) / 4 AWG (Flexible)                           |           |              |           |           |
|                                           |                                 | 35 mm <sup>2</sup> (Solid, Stranded) / 25 mm <sup>2</sup> (Flexible) |           |              |           |           |
| Mounting                                  |                                 | 35 mm DIN Rail, EN 60715                                             |           |              |           |           |
| Degree of Protection                      |                                 | IP20 (built-in)                                                      |           |              |           |           |
| Housing Material                          |                                 | Thermoplastic: Extinguishing Degree UL 94 V-0                        |           |              |           |           |
| Thermal Protection                        |                                 | Yes                                                                  |           |              |           |           |
| Operating State / Fault Indication        |                                 | Green ok / Red defect                                                |           |              |           |           |
| Remote Contacts (RC)                      |                                 | Optional                                                             |           |              |           |           |
| RC Switching Capacity                     |                                 | AC: 250 V / 0.5 A; DC: 250 V / 0.1 A; 125 V / 0.2 A; 75 V / 0.5 A    |           |              |           |           |
| RC Conductor Cross Section (max.)         |                                 | 16 AWG (Solid) / 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> (Solid)                         |           |              |           |           |
| Order Information                         |                                 |                                                                      |           |              |           |           |
| Ordering Code                             |                                 | 150                                                                  | 275       | 320          | 385       | 440       |
| SLP20-xxx/3                               |                                 | 2015031                                                              | 2027531   | 2032031      | 2038531   | 2044031   |
| SLP20-xxx/3S (with remote contacts)       |                                 | 2015032                                                              | 2027532   | 2032032      | 2038532   | 2044032   |
| SLP20-xxx/0 (spare modules)               |                                 | 2015001                                                              | 2027501   | 2032001      | 2038501   | 2044001   |

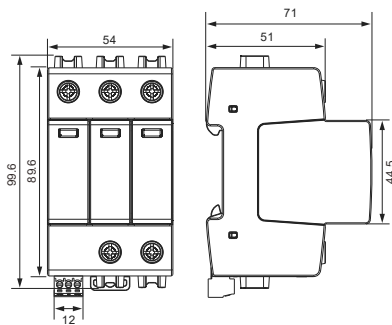


Internal Configuration

- Legend
- L Line Conductor Terminal
  - N Neutral Conductor Terminal
  - ⊕ PE/G Conductor Terminal
  - S Signalling Contacts Optional



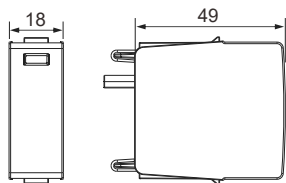
Dimensions & Packaging



[mm]

| Complete Unit                    |                      |     |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| SLP20-xxx/3(S)                   | 150                  | 275 | 320 | 385 | 440 |
| DIN 43880 Dimension              | 1 CTN                |     |     |     |     |
| Packaging Dimensions (H x W x L) | [260 × 220 × 330 mm] |     |     |     |     |
| Standard Order Quantity          | 30 Units             |     |     |     |     |

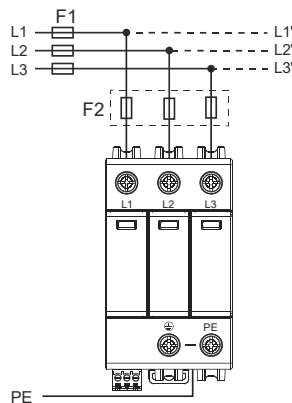
Spare Plug



| Single Unit                      |                      |     |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| SLP20-xxx/0                      | 150                  | 275 | 320 | 385 | 440 |
| DIN 43880 Dimension              | 1 CTN                |     |     |     |     |
| Packaging Dimensions (H x W x L) | [260 × 220 × 330 mm] |     |     |     |     |
| Standard Order Quantity          | 120 Units            |     |     |     |     |

Connection Diagram

TN-C (Three-phase, 3+0)



# AC Surge Protective Device SLP20-xxx/4(S) Class II • Class III • Type 2 • Type 3



Location of Use: Sub-Distribution Boards  
Network Systems: TN-S  
Mode of Protection: L-PE, N-PE  
Surge Ratings:  $I_n = 20 \text{ kA}$  (8/20  $\mu\text{s}$ )  
Open Circuit Voltage:  $U_{oc} = 20 \text{ kV}$  (1.2/50  $\mu\text{s}$ )  
IEC/EN Category: Class II+III / Type 2+3  
Protective Elements: High Energy MOV  
Housing: Pluggable Design  
Compliance: IEC 61643-11:2011  
EN 61643-11:2012

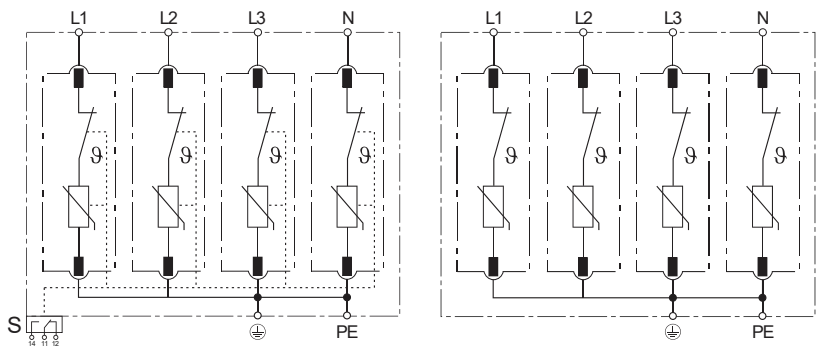
## Technical Data

| SLP20-xxx/4(S)                                  |             | 150       | 275                                                                                                                | 320          | 385       | 440       |
|-------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>IEC Electrical</b>                           |             |           |                                                                                                                    |              |           |           |
| Nominal AC Voltage (50/60 Hz)                   | $U_o / U_n$ | 120 V     | 230 V                                                                                                              | 230 V        | 230 V     | 400 V     |
| Maximum Continuous Operating Voltage (AC)       | $U_c$       | 150 V     | 275 V                                                                                                              | 320 V        | 385 V     | 440 V     |
| Nominal Discharge Current (8/20 $\mu\text{s}$ ) | $I_n$       | 10 kA     | 10 kA                                                                                                              | 10 kA        | 10 kA     | 10 kA     |
| Maximum Discharge Current (8/20 $\mu\text{s}$ ) | $I_{max}$   | 20 kA     | 20 kA                                                                                                              | 20 kA        | 20 kA     | 20 kA     |
| Open Circuit Voltage (1.2/50 $\mu\text{s}$ )    | $U_{oc}$    |           |                                                                                                                    | 20 kV        |           |           |
| Voltage Protection Level                        | $U_p$       | 600 V     | 1200 V                                                                                                             | 1400 V       | 1600 V    | 1800 V    |
| Residual Current at $U_c$                       | $I_{PE}$    |           |                                                                                                                    | < 0.5 mA     |           |           |
| Response Time                                   | $t_A$       |           |                                                                                                                    | < 25 ns      |           |           |
| Max. Backup Fuse                                |             |           |                                                                                                                    | 63 A gL / gG |           |           |
| Short-Circuit Current Rating (AC)               | $I_{SCCR}$  |           |                                                                                                                    | 10 kA        |           |           |
| TOV Withstand 5 s                               | $U_T$       | 180 V     | 335 V                                                                                                              | 335 V        | 335 V     | 580 V     |
| TOV 120 min                                     | $U_T$       | 230 V     | 440 V                                                                                                              | 440 V        | 440 V     | 765 V     |
|                                                 | mode        | Withstand | Safe Fail                                                                                                          | Safe Fail    | Safe Fail | Safe Fail |
| Number of Ports                                 |             |           |                                                                                                                    | 1            |           |           |
| <b>Mechanical &amp; Environmental</b>           |             |           |                                                                                                                    |              |           |           |
| Operating Temperature Range                     | $T_a$       |           | -40 °F to +158 °F [-40 °C to +70 °C]                                                                               |              |           |           |
| Permissible Operating Humidity                  | RH          |           | 5% to 95%                                                                                                          |              |           |           |
| Atmospheric Pressure and Altitude               |             |           | 80 kPa to 106 kPa / -500 m to 2000 m                                                                               |              |           |           |
| Terminal Screw Torque                           | $M_{max}$   |           | 39.9 lbf·in [4.5 Nm]                                                                                               |              |           |           |
| Conductor Cross Section (max.)                  |             |           | 2 AWG (Solid, Stranded) / 4 AWG (Flexible)<br>35 mm <sup>2</sup> (Solid, Stranded) / 25 mm <sup>2</sup> (Flexible) |              |           |           |
| Mounting                                        |             |           | 35 mm DIN Rail, EN 60715                                                                                           |              |           |           |
| Degree of Protection                            |             |           | IP20 (built-in)                                                                                                    |              |           |           |
| Housing Material                                |             |           | Thermoplastic: Extinguishing Degree UL 94 V-0                                                                      |              |           |           |
| Thermal Protection                              |             |           | Yes                                                                                                                |              |           |           |
| Operating State / Fault Indication              |             |           | Green ok / Red defect                                                                                              |              |           |           |
| Remote Contacts (RC)                            |             |           | Optional                                                                                                           |              |           |           |
| RC Switching Capacity                           |             |           | AC: 250 V / 0.5 A; DC: 250 V / 0.1 A; 125 V / 0.2 A; 75 V / 0.5 A                                                  |              |           |           |
| RC Conductor Cross Section (max.)               |             |           | 16 AWG (Solid) / 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> (Solid)                                                                       |              |           |           |
| <b>Order Information</b>                        |             |           |                                                                                                                    |              |           |           |
| Ordering Code                                   |             | 150       | 275                                                                                                                | 320          | 385       | 440       |
| SLP20-xxx/4                                     |             | 2015041   | 2027541                                                                                                            | 2032041      | 2038541   | 2044041   |
| SLP20-xxx/4S (with remote contacts)             |             | 2015042   | 2027542                                                                                                            | 2032042      | 2038542   | 2044042   |
| SLP20-xxx/0 (spare modules)                     |             | 2015001   | 2027501                                                                                                            | 2032001      | 2038501   | 2044001   |

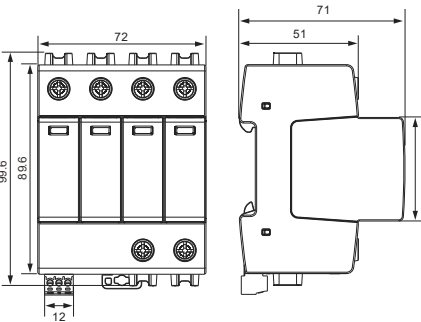


Internal Configuration

- Legend
- L Line Conductor Terminal
  - N Neutral Conductor Terminal
  - ⊕ PE/G Conductor Terminal
  - S Signalling Contacts Optional



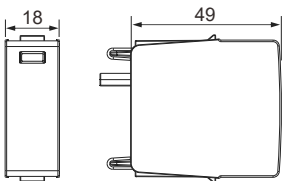
Dimensions & Packaging



[mm]

| Complete Unit                    |                      |     |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| SLP20-xxx/4(S)                   | 150                  | 275 | 320 | 385 | 440 |
| DIN 43880 Dimension              | 1 CTN                |     |     |     |     |
| Packaging Dimensions (H x W x L) | [260 × 220 × 330 mm] |     |     |     |     |
| Standard Order Quantity          | 24 Units             |     |     |     |     |

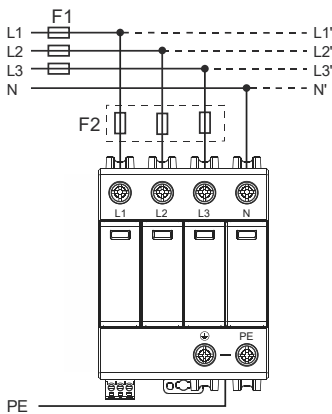
Spare Plug



| Single Unit                      |                      |     |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| SLP20-xxx/0                      | 150                  | 275 | 320 | 385 | 440 |
| DIN 43880 Dimension              | 1 CTN                |     |     |     |     |
| Packaging Dimensions (H x W x L) | [260 × 220 × 330 mm] |     |     |     |     |
| Standard Order Quantity          | 120 Units            |     |     |     |     |

Connection Diagram

TN-S (Three-phase, 4+0)



# AC Surge Protective Device SLP20-xxx/1(S)+1

Class II • Class III • Type 2 • Type 3



Location of Use: Sub-Distribution Boards  
 Network Systems: TT, TN-S  
 Mode of Protection: L-N, N-PE  
 Surge Ratings:  $I_n = 20 \text{ kA}$  (8/20  $\mu\text{s}$ )  
 Open Circuit Voltage:  $U_{oc} = 20 \text{ kV}$  (1.2/50  $\mu\text{s}$ )  
 IEC/EN Category: Class II+III / Type 2+3  
 Protective Elements: High Energy MOV and GDT  
 Housing: Pluggable Design  
 Compliance: IEC 61643-11:2011  
 EN 61643-11:2012

## Technical Data

| SLP20-xxx/1(S)+1                         |                          | 75              | 150             | 275                  | 320             | 385             | 440             |
|------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| IEC Electrical                           |                          |                 |                 |                      |                 |                 |                 |
| Nominal AC Voltage (50/60 Hz)            |                          | 60 V            | 120 V           | 230 V                | 230 V           | 230 V           | 400 V           |
| Maximum Continuous Operating Voltage     | (L-N) $U_C$              | 75 V            | 150 V           | 275 V                | 320 V           | 385 V           | 440 V           |
|                                          | (N-PE) $U_C$             |                 |                 | 255 V                |                 |                 |                 |
| Nominal Discharge Current (8/20 $\mu$ s) | (L-N) / (N-PE) $I_n$     |                 |                 | 10 kA / 10 kA        |                 |                 |                 |
| Maximum Discharge Current (8/20 $\mu$ s) | (L-N) / (N-PE) $I_{max}$ |                 |                 | 20 kA / 20 kA        |                 |                 |                 |
| Open Circuit Voltage (1.2/50 $\mu$ s)    | $U_{oc}$                 |                 |                 | 20 kV                |                 |                 |                 |
| Voltage Protection Level                 | (L-N) / (N-PE) $U_p$     | 0.3 kV / 1.0 kV | 0.6 kV / 1.0 kV | 1.2 kV / 1.0 kV      | 1.4 kV / 1.0 kV | 1.6 kV / 1.0 kV | 1.8 kV / 1.0 kV |
| Follow Current Interrupt Rating          | (N-PE) $I_{fi}$          |                 |                 | 100 A <sub>RMS</sub> |                 |                 |                 |
| Residual Current at $U_C$                | $I_{PE}$                 |                 |                 | none                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Response Time                            | (L-N) / (N-PE) $t_A$     |                 |                 | < 25 ns / < 100 ns   |                 |                 |                 |
| Max. Backup Fuse                         |                          |                 |                 | 63 A gL / gG         |                 |                 |                 |
| Short-Circuit Current Rating (AC)        | (L-N) $I_{SCCR}$         |                 |                 | 10 kA                |                 |                 |                 |
| TOV Withstand 5 s                        | (L-N) $U_T$              | 90 V            | 180 V           | 335 V                | 335 V           | 335 V           | 580 V           |
| TOV 120 min                              | (L-N) $U_T$              | 115 V           | 230 V           | 440 V                | 440 V           | 440 V           | 765 V           |
|                                          | mode                     | Withstand       | Withstand       | Safe Fail            | Safe Fail       | Safe Fail       | Safe Fail       |
| TOV Withstand 200 ms                     | (N-PE) $U_T$             |                 |                 | 1200 V               |                 |                 |                 |
| Number of Ports                          |                          |                 |                 | 1                    |                 |                 |                 |

## Mechanical & Environmental

|                                    |           |                                                                                                                    |
|------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Operating Temperature Range        | $T_a$     | -40 °F to +158 °F [-40 °C to +70 °C]                                                                               |
| Permissible Operating Humidity     | RH        | 5% to 95%                                                                                                          |
| Atmospheric Pressure and Altitude  |           | 80 kPa to 106 kPa / -500 m to 2000 m                                                                               |
| Terminal Screw Torque              | $M_{max}$ | 39.9 lbf-in [4.5 Nm]                                                                                               |
| Conductor Cross Section (max.)     |           | 2 AWG (Solid, Stranded) / 4 AWG (Flexible)<br>35 mm <sup>2</sup> (Solid, Stranded) / 25 mm <sup>2</sup> (Flexible) |
| Mounting                           |           | 35 mm DIN Rail, EN 60715                                                                                           |
| Degree of Protection               |           | IP20 (built-in)                                                                                                    |
| Housing Material                   |           | Thermoplastic: Extinguishing Degree UL 94 V-0                                                                      |
| Thermal Protection                 |           | Yes                                                                                                                |
| Operating State / Fault Indication |           | Green ok / Red defect                                                                                              |
| Remote Contacts (RC)               |           | Optional                                                                                                           |
| RC Switching Capacity              |           | AC: 250 V / 0.5 A; DC: 250 V / 0.1 A; 125 V / 0.2 A; 75 V / 0.5 A                                                  |
| RC Conductor Cross Section (max.)  |           | 16 AWG (Solid) / 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> (Solid)                                                                       |

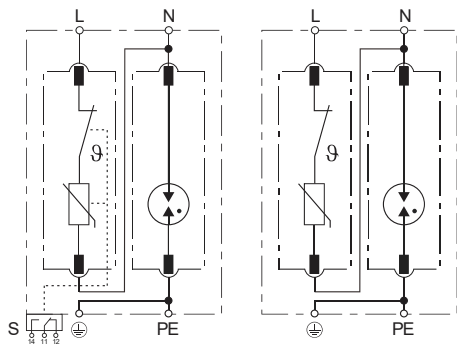
## Order Information

| Ordering Code                         | 75      | 150     | 275     | 320     | 385     | 440     |
|---------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| SLP20-xxx/1+1                         | 2007513 | 2015013 | 2027513 | 2032013 | 2038513 | 2044013 |
| SLP20-xxx/1S+1 (with remote contacts) | 2007514 | 2015014 | 2027514 | 2032014 | 2038514 | 2044014 |
| SLP20-xxx/0 (spare modules)           | 2007501 | 2015001 | 2027501 | 2032001 | 2038501 | 2044001 |
| SLP20-255/0 (spare modules)           | 2025502 | 2025501 | 2025501 | 2025501 | 2025501 | 2025501 |

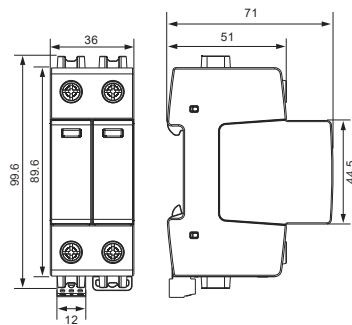


Internal Configuration

- Legend
- L Line Conductor Terminal
  - N Neutral Conductor Terminal
  - ⊕ PE/G Conductor Terminal
  - S Signalling Contacts Optional



Dimensions & Packaging

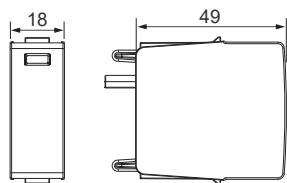


[mm]

Complete Unit

|                                  |                      |     |     |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| SLP20-xxx/1(S)+1                 | 75                   | 150 | 275 | 320 | 385 | 440 |
| DIN 43880 Dimension              | 1 CTN                |     |     |     |     |     |
| Packaging Dimensions (H x W x L) | [260 × 220 × 330 mm] |     |     |     |     |     |
| Standard Order Quantity          | 48 Units             |     |     |     |     |     |

Spare Plug

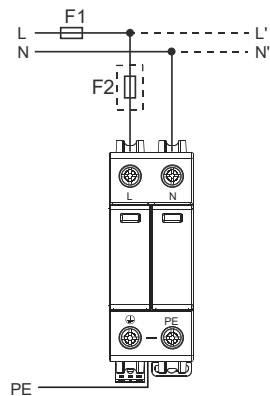


Single Unit

|                                  |                      |     |     |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| SLP20-xxx/0                      | 75                   | 150 | 275 | 320 | 385 | 440 |
| SLP20-255/0                      | 255                  |     |     |     |     |     |
| DIN 43880 Dimension              | 1 CTN                |     |     |     |     |     |
| Packaging Dimensions (H x W x L) | [260 × 220 × 330 mm] |     |     |     |     |     |
| Standard Order Quantity          | 120 Units            |     |     |     |     |     |

Connection Diagram

TN-S, TT (Single-phase, 1+1)





# AC Surge Protective Device SLP20-xxx/3(S)+1

Class II • Class III • Type 2 • Type 3



Location of Use: Sub-Distribution Boards  
 Network Systems: TT, TN-S  
 Mode of Protection: L-N, N-PE  
 Surge Ratings:  $I_n = 20 \text{ kA}$  (8/20  $\mu\text{s}$ )  
 Open Circuit Voltage:  $U_{oc} = 20 \text{ kV}$  (1.2/50  $\mu\text{s}$ )  
 IEC/EN Category: Class II+III / Type 2+3  
 Protective Elements: High Energy MOV and GDT  
 Housing: Pluggable Design  
 Compliance: IEC 61643-11:2011  
 EN 61643-11:2012

## Technical Data

| SLP20-xxx/3(S)+1                                | 150                                  | 275             | 320                  | 385             | 440             |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| <b>IEC Electrical</b>                           |                                      |                 |                      |                 |                 |
| Nominal AC Voltage (50/60 Hz)                   | 120 V                                | 230 V           | 230 V                | 230 V           | 400 V           |
| Maximum Continuous Operating Voltage            | (L-N) $U_C$ 150 V                    | 275 V           | 320 V                | 385 V           | 440 V           |
|                                                 | (N-PE) $U_C$                         |                 | 255 V                |                 |                 |
| Nominal Discharge Current (8/20 $\mu\text{s}$ ) | (L-N) / (N-PE) $I_n$                 |                 | 10 kA / 10 kA        |                 |                 |
| Maximum Discharge Current (8/20 $\mu\text{s}$ ) | (L-N) / (N-PE) $I_{max}$             |                 | 20 kA / 20 kA        |                 |                 |
| Open Circuit Voltage (1.2/50 $\mu\text{s}$ )    | $U_{oc}$                             |                 | 20 kV                |                 |                 |
| Voltage Protection Level                        | (L-N) / (N-PE) $U_p$ 0.6 kV / 1.0 kV | 1.2 kV / 1.0 kV | 1.4 kV / 1.0 kV      | 1.6 kV / 1.0 kV | 1.8 kV / 1.0 kV |
| Follow Current Interrupt Rating                 | (N-PE) $I_{fi}$                      |                 | 100 A <sub>RMS</sub> |                 |                 |
| Residual Current at $U_C$                       | $I_{PE}$                             |                 | none                 |                 |                 |
| Response Time                                   | (L-N) / (N-PE) $t_A$                 |                 | < 25 ns / < 100 ns   |                 |                 |
| Max. Backup Fuse                                |                                      |                 | 63 A gL / gG         |                 |                 |
| Short-Circuit Current Rating (AC)               | (L-N) $I_{SCCR}$                     |                 | 10 kA                |                 |                 |
| TOV Withstand 5 s                               | (L-N) $U_T$ 180 V                    | 335 V           | 335 V                | 335 V           | 580 V           |
| TOV 120 min                                     | (L-N) $U_T$ 230 V                    | 440 V           | 440 V                | 440 V           | 765 V           |
|                                                 | mode                                 | Withstand       | Safe Fail            | Safe Fail       | Safe Fail       |
| TOV Withstand 200 ms                            | (N-PE) $U_T$                         |                 | 1200 V               |                 |                 |
| Number of Ports                                 |                                      |                 | 1                    |                 |                 |

## Mechanical & Environmental

|                                    |           |                                                                                                                    |
|------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Operating Temperature Range        | $T_a$     | -40 °F to +158 °F [-40 °C to +70 °C]                                                                               |
| Permissible Operating Humidity     | RH        | 5% to 95%                                                                                                          |
| Atmospheric Pressure and Altitude  |           | 80 kPa to 106 kPa / -500 m to 2000 m                                                                               |
| Terminal Screw Torque              | $M_{max}$ | 39.9 lbf-in [4.5 Nm]                                                                                               |
| Conductor Cross Section (max.)     |           | 2 AWG (Solid, Stranded) / 4 AWG (Flexible)<br>35 mm <sup>2</sup> (Solid, Stranded) / 25 mm <sup>2</sup> (Flexible) |
| Mounting                           |           | 35 mm DIN Rail, EN 60715                                                                                           |
| Degree of Protection               |           | IP20 (built-in)                                                                                                    |
| Housing Material                   |           | Thermoplastic: Extinguishing Degree UL 94 V-0                                                                      |
| Thermal Protection                 |           | Yes                                                                                                                |
| Operating State / Fault Indication |           | Green ok / Red defect                                                                                              |
| Remote Contacts (RC)               |           | Optional                                                                                                           |
| RC Switching Capacity              |           | AC: 250 V / 0.5 A; DC: 250 V / 0.1 A; 125 V / 0.2 A; 75 V / 0.5 A                                                  |
| RC Conductor Cross Section (max.)  |           | 16 AWG (Solid) / 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> (Solid)                                                                       |

## Order Information

|                                       |         |         |         |         |         |
|---------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Ordering Code                         | 150     | 275     | 320     | 385     | 440     |
| SLP20-xxx/3+1                         | 2015033 | 2027533 | 2032033 | 2038533 | 2044033 |
| SLP20-xxx/3S+1 (with remote contacts) | 2015034 | 2027534 | 2032034 | 2038534 | 2044034 |
| SLP20-xxx/0 (spare modules)           | 2015001 | 2027501 | 2032001 | 2038501 | 2044001 |
| SLP20-255/0 (spare modules)           | 2025501 | 2025501 | 2025501 | 2025501 | 2025501 |

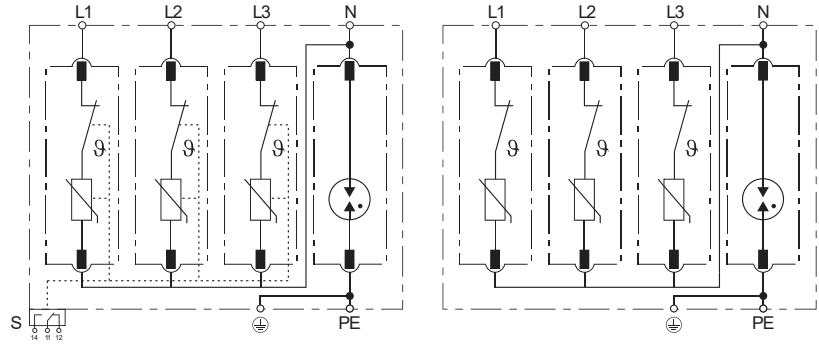


## SLP20-xxx/3(S)+1

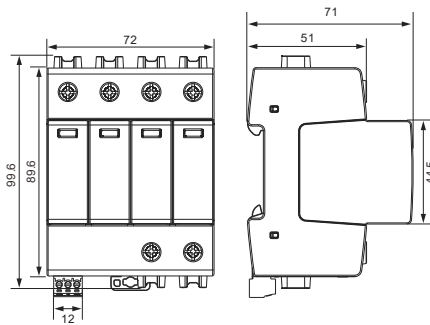
### Internal Configuration

#### Legend

- L Line Conductor Terminal
- N Neutral Conductor Terminal
- ⊕ PE/G Conductor Terminal
- S Signalling Contacts Optional



### Dimensions & Packaging

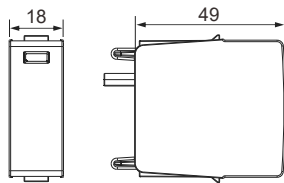


[mm]

#### Complete Unit

|                                  |                      |     |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| SLP20-xxx/3(S)+1                 | 150                  | 275 | 320 | 385 | 440 |
| DIN 43880 Dimension              | 1 CTN                |     |     |     |     |
| Packaging Dimensions (H x W x L) | [260 × 220 × 330 mm] |     |     |     |     |
| Standard Order Quantity          | 24 Units             |     |     |     |     |

### Spare Plug

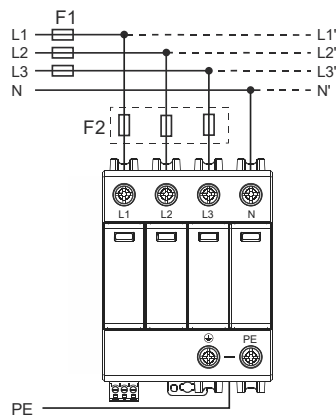


#### Single Unit

|                                  |                      |     |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| SLP20-xxx/0                      | 150                  | 275 | 320 | 385 | 440 |
| SLP20-255/0                      | 255                  |     |     |     |     |
| DIN 43880 Dimension              | 1 CTN                |     |     |     |     |
| Packaging Dimensions (H x W x L) | [260 × 220 × 330 mm] |     |     |     |     |
| Standard Order Quantity          | 120 Units            |     |     |     |     |

### Connection Diagram

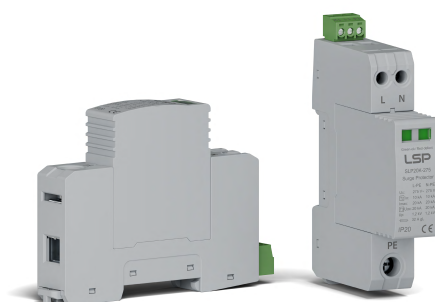
#### TN-S, TT (Three-phase, 3+1)



# Compact AC Surge Protective Device

## SLP20K-xxx/2(S)

Class II • Class III • Type 2 • Type 3



Location of Use: Sub-Distribution Boards  
 Network Systems: TN-S  
 Mode of Protection: L-PE, N-PE  
 Surge Ratings:  $I_n = 20 \text{ kA}$  (8/20  $\mu\text{s}$ )  
 Open Circuit Voltage:  $U_{oc} = 20 \text{ kV}$  (1.2/50  $\mu\text{s}$ )  
 IEC/EN Category: Class II+III / Type 2+3  
 Protective Elements: High Energy MOV  
 Housing: Pluggable Design  
 Compliance: IEC 61643-11:2011  
 EN 61643-11:2012

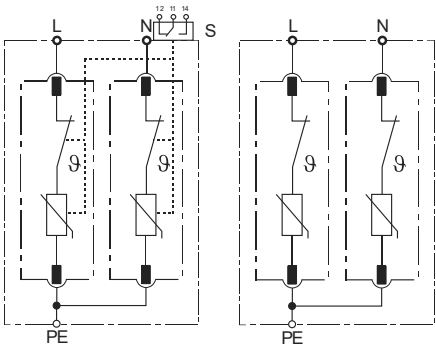
### Technical Data

| SLP20K-xxx/2(S)                                 |                  | 75        | 150       | 275                                                                  | 320       | 385       | 440       |
|-------------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>IEC Electrical</b>                           |                  |           |           |                                                                      |           |           |           |
| Nominal AC Voltage (50/60 Hz)                   | $U_o / U_n$      | 60 V      | 120 V     | 230 V                                                                | 230 V     | 230 V     | 400 V     |
| Maximum Continuous Operating Voltage (AC)       | $U_c$            | 75 V      | 150 V     | 275 V                                                                | 320 V     | 385 V     | 440 V     |
| Nominal Discharge Current (8/20 $\mu\text{s}$ ) | $I_n$            |           |           | 10 kA                                                                |           |           |           |
| Maximum Discharge Current (8/20 $\mu\text{s}$ ) | $I_{max}$        |           |           | 20 kA                                                                |           |           |           |
| Open Circuit Voltage (1.2/50 $\mu\text{s}$ )    | $U_{oc}$         |           |           | 20 kV                                                                |           |           |           |
| Voltage Protection Level                        | $U_p$            | 400 V     | 1000 V    | 900 V                                                                | 1200 V    | 1500 V    | 1800 V    |
| Response Time                                   | $t_A$            |           |           | < 25 ns                                                              |           |           |           |
| Max. Backup Fuse                                |                  |           |           | 63 A gL / gG                                                         |           |           |           |
| Short-Circuit Current Rating (AC)               | $I_{SCCR}$       |           |           | 10 kA                                                                |           |           |           |
| TOV Withstand 5 s                               | $U_T$            | 90 V      | 180 V     | 335 V                                                                | 335 V     | 335 V     | 580 V     |
| TOV 120 min                                     | $U_T$            | 115 V     | 230 V     | 440 V                                                                | 440 V     | 440 V     | 765 V     |
|                                                 | mode             | Withstand | Withstand | Safe Fail                                                            | Safe Fail | Safe Fail | Safe Fail |
| Number of Ports                                 |                  |           |           | 1                                                                    |           |           |           |
| <b>Mechanical &amp; Environmental</b>           |                  |           |           |                                                                      |           |           |           |
| Operating Temperature Range                     | $T_a$            |           |           | -40 °F to +158 °F [-40 °C to +70 °C]                                 |           |           |           |
| Permissible Operating Humidity                  | RH               |           |           | 5% to 95%                                                            |           |           |           |
| Atmospheric Pressure and Altitude               |                  |           |           | 80 kPa to 106 kPa / -500 m to 2000 m                                 |           |           |           |
| Terminal Screw Torque                           | (L, N) $M_{max}$ |           |           | 13.3 lbf-in [1.5 Nm]                                                 |           |           |           |
|                                                 | (PE) $M_{max}$   |           |           | 39.9 lbf-in [4.5 Nm]                                                 |           |           |           |
| Conductor Cross Section (max.)                  | (L, N)           |           |           | 5 AWG (Solid, Stranded) / 7 AWG (Flexible)                           |           |           |           |
|                                                 |                  |           |           | 16 mm <sup>2</sup> (Solid, Stranded) / 10 mm <sup>2</sup> (Flexible) |           |           |           |
| Conductor Cross Section (max.)                  | (PE)             |           |           | 2 AWG (Solid, Stranded) / 4 AWG (Flexible)                           |           |           |           |
|                                                 |                  |           |           | 35 mm <sup>2</sup> (Solid, Stranded) / 25 mm <sup>2</sup> (Flexible) |           |           |           |
| Mounting                                        |                  |           |           | 35 mm DIN Rail, EN 60715                                             |           |           |           |
| Degree of Protection                            |                  |           |           | IP20 (built-in)                                                      |           |           |           |
| Housing Material                                |                  |           |           | Thermoplastic: Extinguishing Degree UL 94 V-0                        |           |           |           |
| Thermal Protection                              |                  |           |           | Yes                                                                  |           |           |           |
| Operating State / Fault Indication              |                  |           |           | Green ok / Red defect                                                |           |           |           |
| Remote Contacts (RC)                            |                  |           |           | Optional                                                             |           |           |           |
| RC Switching Capacity                           |                  |           |           | AC: 250 V / 0.5 A; DC: 250 V / 0.1 A; 125 V / 0.2 A; 75 V / 0.5 A    |           |           |           |
| RC Conductor Cross Section (max.)               |                  |           |           | 16 AWG (Solid) / 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> (Solid)                         |           |           |           |
| RC Terminal Screw Torque                        |                  |           |           | 2.2 lbf-in [0.25 Nm]                                                 |           |           |           |
| <b>Order Information</b>                        |                  |           |           |                                                                      |           |           |           |
| Ordering Code                                   |                  | 75        | 150       | 275                                                                  | 320       | 385       | 440       |
| SLP20K-xxx/2                                    |                  | K2007521  | K2015021  | K2027521                                                             | K2032021  | K2038521  | K2044021  |
| SLP20K-xxx/2S (with remote contacts)            |                  | K2007522  | K2015022  | K2027522                                                             | K2032022  | K2038522  | K2044022  |
| SLP20K-xxx/0 (spare modules)                    |                  | K2007501  | K2015001  | K2027501                                                             | K2032001  | K2038501  | K2044001  |

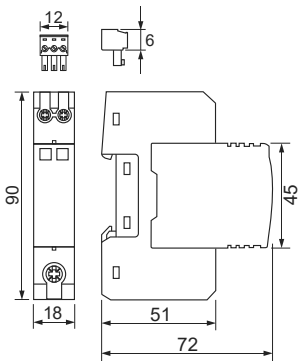


Internal Configuration

- Legend
- L Line Conductor Terminal
  - N Neutral Conductor Terminal
  - ⊕ PE/G Conductor Terminal
  - S Signalling Contacts Optional



Dimensions & Packaging

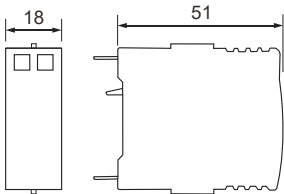


[mm]

Complete Unit

|                                  |                      |     |     |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| SLP20K-xxx/2(S)                  | 75                   | 150 | 275 | 320 | 385 | 440 |
| DIN 43880 Dimension              | 1 CTN                |     |     |     |     |     |
| Packaging Dimensions (H x W x L) | [260 × 220 × 330 mm] |     |     |     |     |     |
| Standard Order Quantity          | 96 Units             |     |     |     |     |     |

Spare Plug

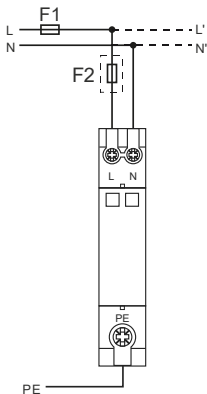


Single Unit

|                                  |                      |     |     |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| SLP20K-xxx/0                     | 75                   | 150 | 275 | 320 | 385 | 440 |
| DIN 43880 Dimension              | 1 CTN                |     |     |     |     |     |
| Packaging Dimensions (H x W x L) | [260 × 220 × 330 mm] |     |     |     |     |     |
| Standard Order Quantity          | 120 Units            |     |     |     |     |     |

Connection Diagram

TN-S (Single-phase, 2+0)



# Compact AC Surge Protective Device

## SLP20K-xxx/4(S)

Class II • Class III • Type 2 • Type 3



Location of Use: Sub-Distribution Boards  
 Network Systems: TN-S  
 Mode of Protection: L-PE, N-PE  
 Surge Ratings:  $I_n = 20 \text{ kA}$  (8/20  $\mu\text{s}$ )  
 Open Circuit Voltage:  $U_{oc} = 20 \text{ kV}$  (1.2/50  $\mu\text{s}$ )  
 IEC/EN Category: Class II+III / Type 2+3  
 Protective Elements: High Energy MOV  
 Housing: Pluggable Design  
 Compliance: IEC 61643-11:2011  
 EN 61643-11:2012

### Technical Data

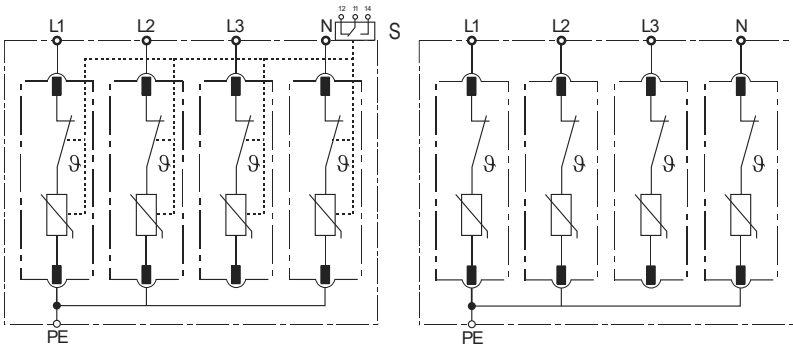
| SLP20K-xxx/4(S)                                 |                  | 150       | 275                                                                  | 320          | 385       | 440       |
|-------------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>IEC Electrical</b>                           |                  |           |                                                                      |              |           |           |
| Nominal AC Voltage (50/60 Hz)                   | $U_o / U_n$      | 120 V     | 230 V                                                                | 230 V        | 230 V     | 400 V     |
| Maximum Continuous Operating Voltage (AC)       | $U_c$            | 150 V     | 275 V                                                                | 320 V        | 385 V     | 440 V     |
| Nominal Discharge Current (8/20 $\mu\text{s}$ ) | $I_n$            |           |                                                                      | 10 kA        |           |           |
| Maximum Discharge Current (8/20 $\mu\text{s}$ ) | $I_{max}$        |           |                                                                      | 20 kA        |           |           |
| Open Circuit Voltage (1.2/50 $\mu\text{s}$ )    | $U_{oc}$         |           |                                                                      | 20 kV        |           |           |
| Voltage Protection Level                        | $U_p$            | 1000 V    | 1500 V                                                               | 1600 V       | 1800 V    | 2000 V    |
| Response Time                                   | $t_A$            |           |                                                                      | < 25 ns      |           |           |
| Max. Backup Fuse                                |                  |           |                                                                      | 63 A gL / gG |           |           |
| Short-Circuit Current Rating (AC)               | $I_{SCCR}$       |           |                                                                      | 10 kA        |           |           |
| TOV Withstand 5 s                               | $U_T$            | 180 V     | 335 V                                                                | 335 V        | 335 V     | 580 V     |
| TOV 120 min                                     | $U_T$            | 230 V     | 440 V                                                                | 440 V        | 440 V     | 765 V     |
|                                                 | mode             | Withstand | Safe Fail                                                            | Safe Fail    | Safe Fail | Safe Fail |
| Number of Ports                                 |                  |           |                                                                      | 1            |           |           |
| <b>Mechanical &amp; Environmental</b>           |                  |           |                                                                      |              |           |           |
| Operating Temperature Range                     | $T_a$            |           | -40 °F to +158 °F [-40 °C to +70 °C]                                 |              |           |           |
| Permissible Operating Humidity                  | RH               |           | 5% to 95%                                                            |              |           |           |
| Atmospheric Pressure and Altitude               |                  |           | 80 kPa to 106 kPa / -500 m to 2000 m                                 |              |           |           |
| Terminal Screw Torque                           | (L, N) $M_{max}$ |           | 13.3 lbf-in [1.5 Nm]                                                 |              |           |           |
|                                                 | (PE) $M_{max}$   |           | 39.9 lbf-in [4.5 Nm]                                                 |              |           |           |
| Conductor Cross Section (max.)                  | (L, N)           |           | 5 AWG (Solid, Stranded) / 7 AWG (Flexible)                           |              |           |           |
|                                                 |                  |           | 16 mm <sup>2</sup> (Solid, Stranded) / 10 mm <sup>2</sup> (Flexible) |              |           |           |
| Conductor Cross Section (max.)                  | (PE)             |           | 2 AWG (Solid, Stranded) / 4 AWG (Flexible)                           |              |           |           |
|                                                 |                  |           | 35 mm <sup>2</sup> (Solid, Stranded) / 25 mm <sup>2</sup> (Flexible) |              |           |           |
| Mounting                                        |                  |           | 35 mm DIN Rail, EN 60715                                             |              |           |           |
| Degree of Protection                            |                  |           | IP20 (built-in)                                                      |              |           |           |
| Housing Material                                |                  |           | Thermoplastic: Extinguishing Degree UL 94 V-0                        |              |           |           |
| Thermal Protection                              |                  |           | Yes                                                                  |              |           |           |
| Operating State / Fault Indication              |                  |           | Green ok / Red defect                                                |              |           |           |
| Remote Contacts (RC)                            |                  |           | Optional                                                             |              |           |           |
| RC Switching Capacity                           |                  |           | AC: 250 V / 0.5 A; DC: 250 V / 0.1 A; 125 V / 0.2 A; 75 V / 0.5 A    |              |           |           |
| RC Conductor Cross Section (max.)               |                  |           | 16 AWG (Solid) / 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> (Solid)                         |              |           |           |
| RC Terminal Screw Torque                        |                  |           | 2.2 lbf-in [0.25 Nm]                                                 |              |           |           |

|                                      |          |          |          |          |          |  |
|--------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--|
| <b>Order Information</b>             |          |          |          |          |          |  |
| Ordering Code                        | 150      | 275      | 320      | 385      | 440      |  |
| SLP20K-xxx/4                         | K2015041 | K2027541 | K2032041 | K2038541 | K2044041 |  |
| SLP20K-xxx/4S (with remote contacts) | K2015042 | K2027542 | K2032042 | K2038542 | K2044042 |  |
| SLP20K-xxx/0 (spare modules)         | K2015001 | K2027501 | K2032001 | K2038501 | K2044001 |  |

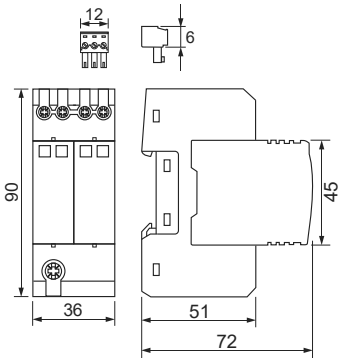


Internal Configuration

- Legend
- L Line Conductor Terminal
  - N Neutral Conductor Terminal
  - ⊕ PE/G Conductor Terminal
  - S Signalling Contacts Optional



Dimensions & Packaging

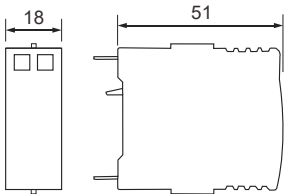


[mm]

Complete Unit

|                                  |                      |     |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| SLP20K-xxx/4(S)                  | 150                  | 275 | 320 | 385 | 440 |
| DIN 43880 Dimension              | 1 CTN                |     |     |     |     |
| Packaging Dimensions (H x W x L) | [260 × 220 × 330 mm] |     |     |     |     |
| Standard Order Quantity          | 48 Units             |     |     |     |     |

Spare Plug

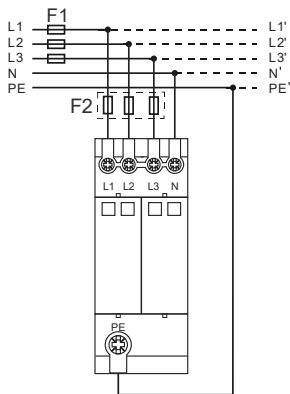


Single Unit

|                                  |                      |     |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| SLP20K-xxx/0                     | 150                  | 275 | 320 | 385 | 440 |
| DIN 43880 Dimension              | 1 CTN                |     |     |     |     |
| Packaging Dimensions (H x W x L) | [260 × 220 × 330 mm] |     |     |     |     |
| Standard Order Quantity          | 120 Units            |     |     |     |     |

Connection Diagram

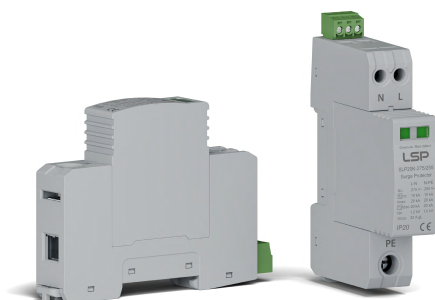
TN-S (Three-phase, 4+0)



# Compact AC Surge Protective Device

## SLP20K-xxx/1(S)+1

Class II • Class III • Type 2 • Type 3



Location of Use: Sub-Distribution Boards  
 Network Systems: TT, TN-S  
 Mode of Protection: L-N, N-PE  
 Surge Ratings:  $I_n = 20 \text{ kA}$  (8/20  $\mu\text{s}$ )  
 Open Circuit Voltage:  $U_{oc} = 20 \text{ kV}$  (1.2/50  $\mu\text{s}$ )  
 IEC/EN Category: Class II+III / Type 2+3  
 Protective Elements: High Energy MOV and GDT  
 Housing: Pluggable Design  
 Compliance: IEC 61643-11:2011  
 EN 61643-11:2012

### Technical Data

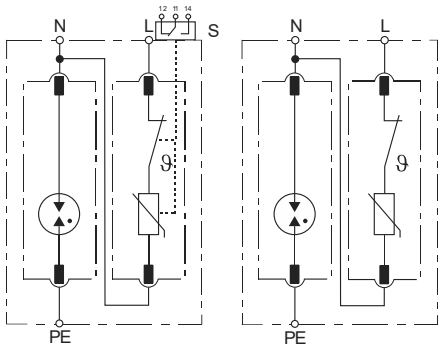
| SLP20K-xxx/1(S)+1                      |                                 | 75                                                                | 150             | 275                  | 320             | 385             | 440             |
|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| IEC Electrical                         |                                 |                                                                   |                 |                      |                 |                 |                 |
| Nominal AC Voltage (50/60 Hz)          |                                 | 60 V                                                              | 120 V           | 230 V                | 230 V           | 230 V           | 400 V           |
| Maximum Continuous Operating Voltage   | (L-N) U <sub>C</sub>            | 75 V                                                              | 150 V           | 275 V                | 320 V           | 385 V           | 440 V           |
|                                        | (N-PE) U <sub>C</sub>           |                                                                   |                 | 255 V                |                 |                 |                 |
| Nominal Discharge Current (8/20 μs)    | (L-N) / (N-PE) I <sub>n</sub>   |                                                                   |                 | 10 kA / 10 kA        |                 |                 |                 |
| Maximum Discharge Current (8/20 μs)    | (L-N) / (N-PE) I <sub>max</sub> |                                                                   |                 | 20 kA / 20 kA        |                 |                 |                 |
| Open Circuit Voltage (1.2/50 μs)       | (L-N) / (N-PE) U <sub>oc</sub>  |                                                                   |                 | 20 kV                |                 |                 |                 |
| Voltage Protection Level               | U <sub>p</sub>                  | 0.3 kV / 1.0 kV                                                   | 0.6 kV / 1.0 kV | 0.9 kV / 1.0 kV      | 1.2 kV / 1.0 kV | 1.5 kV / 1.0 kV | 1.8 kV / 1.0 kV |
| Follow Current Interrupt Rating        | (N-PE) I <sub>fi</sub>          |                                                                   |                 | 100 A <sub>RMS</sub> |                 |                 |                 |
| Response Time                          | (L-N) / (N-PE) t <sub>A</sub>   |                                                                   |                 | < 25 ns / < 100 ns   |                 |                 |                 |
| Max. Backup Fuse                       |                                 |                                                                   |                 | 63 A gL / gG         |                 |                 |                 |
| Short-Circuit Current Rating (AC)      | (L-N) I <sub>SCCR</sub>         |                                                                   |                 | 10 kA                |                 |                 |                 |
| TOV Withstand 5 s                      | (L-N) U <sub>T</sub>            | 90 V                                                              | 180 V           | 335 V                | 335 V           | 335 V           | 580 V           |
| TOV 120 min                            | (L-N) U <sub>T</sub>            | 115 V                                                             | 230 V           | 440 V                | 440 V           | 440 V           | 765 V           |
|                                        | mode                            | Withstand                                                         | Withstand       | Safe Fail            | Safe Fail       | Safe Fail       | Safe Fail       |
| TOV Withstand 200 ms                   | (N-PE) U <sub>T</sub>           |                                                                   |                 | 1200 V               |                 |                 |                 |
| Number of Ports                        |                                 |                                                                   |                 | 1                    |                 |                 |                 |
| Mechanical & Environmental             |                                 |                                                                   |                 |                      |                 |                 |                 |
| Operating Temperature Range            | T <sub>a</sub>                  | -40 °F to +158 °F [-40 °C to +70 °C]                              |                 |                      |                 |                 |                 |
| Permissible Operating Humidity         | RH                              | 5% to 95%                                                         |                 |                      |                 |                 |                 |
| Atmospheric Pressure and Altitude      |                                 | 80 kPa to 106 kPa / -500 m to 2000 m                              |                 |                      |                 |                 |                 |
| Terminal Screw Torque                  | (L, N) M <sub>max</sub>         | 13.3 lbf-in [1.5 Nm]                                              |                 |                      |                 |                 |                 |
|                                        | (PE) M <sub>max</sub>           | 39.9 lbf-in [4.5 Nm]                                              |                 |                      |                 |                 |                 |
| Conductor Cross Section (max.)         | (L, N)                          | 5 AWG (Solid, Stranded) / 7 AWG (Flexible)                        |                 |                      |                 |                 |                 |
|                                        |                                 | 16 mm² (Solid, Stranded) / 10 mm² (Flexible)                      |                 |                      |                 |                 |                 |
| Conductor Cross Section (max.)         | (PE)                            | 2 AWG (Solid, Stranded) / 4 AWG (Flexible)                        |                 |                      |                 |                 |                 |
|                                        |                                 | 35 mm² (Solid, Stranded) / 25 mm² (Flexible)                      |                 |                      |                 |                 |                 |
| Mounting                               |                                 | 35 mm DIN Rail, EN 60715                                          |                 |                      |                 |                 |                 |
| Degree of Protection                   |                                 | IP20 (built-in)                                                   |                 |                      |                 |                 |                 |
| Housing Material                       |                                 | Thermoplastic: Extinguishing Degree UL 94 V-0                     |                 |                      |                 |                 |                 |
| Thermal Protection                     |                                 | Yes                                                               |                 |                      |                 |                 |                 |
| Operating State / Fault Indication     |                                 | Green ok / Red defect                                             |                 |                      |                 |                 |                 |
| Remote Contacts (RC)                   |                                 | Optional                                                          |                 |                      |                 |                 |                 |
| RC Switching Capacity                  |                                 | AC: 250 V / 0.5 A; DC: 250 V / 0.1 A; 125 V / 0.2 A; 75 V / 0.5 A |                 |                      |                 |                 |                 |
| RC Conductor Cross Section (max.)      |                                 | 16 AWG (Solid) / 1.5 mm² (Solid)                                  |                 |                      |                 |                 |                 |
| RC Terminal Screw Torque               |                                 | 2.2 lbf-in [0.25 Nm]                                              |                 |                      |                 |                 |                 |
| Order Information                      |                                 |                                                                   |                 |                      |                 |                 |                 |
| Ordering Code                          |                                 | 75                                                                | 150             | 275                  | 320             | 385             | 440             |
| SLP20K-xxx/1+1                         |                                 | K2007513                                                          | K2015013        | K2027513             | K2032013        | K2038513        | K2044013        |
| SLP20K-xxx/1S+1 (with remote contacts) |                                 | K2007514                                                          | K2015014        | K2027514             | K2032014        | K2038514        | K2044014        |
| SLP20K-xxx/255/0 (spare modules)       |                                 | K2007502                                                          | K2015002        | K2027502             | K2032002        | K2038502        | K2044501        |



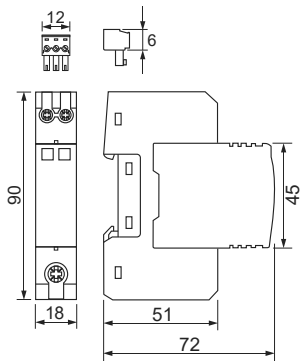
SLP20K-xxx/1(S)+1

Internal Configuration

- Legend
- L Line Conductor Terminal
  - N Neutral Conductor Terminal
  - ⊕ PE/G Conductor Terminal
  - S Signalling Contacts Optional



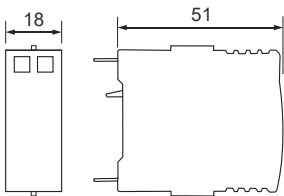
Dimensions & Packaging



[mm]

| Complete Unit                    |                      |     |     |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| SLP20K-xxx/1(S)+1                | 75                   | 150 | 275 | 320 | 385 | 440 |
| DIN 43880 Dimension              | 1 CTN                |     |     |     |     |     |
| Packaging Dimensions (H x W x L) | [260 × 220 × 330 mm] |     |     |     |     |     |
| Standard Order Quantity          | 96 Units             |     |     |     |     |     |

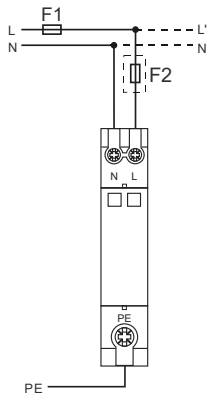
Spare Plug



| Single Unit                      |                      |     |     |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| SLP20K-xxx/255/0                 | 75                   | 150 | 275 | 320 | 385 | 440 |
| DIN 43880 Dimension              | 1 CTN                |     |     |     |     |     |
| Packaging Dimensions (H x W x L) | [260 × 220 × 330 mm] |     |     |     |     |     |
| Standard Order Quantity          | 120 Units            |     |     |     |     |     |

Connection Diagram

TN-S, TT (Single-phase, 1+1)





# Compact AC Surge Protective Device

## SLP20K-xxx/3(S)+1

Class II • Class III • Type 2 • Type 3



Location of Use: Sub-Distribution Boards  
 Network Systems: TT, TN-S  
 Mode of Protection: L-N, N-PE  
 Surge Ratings:  $I_n = 20 \text{ kA}$  (8/20  $\mu\text{s}$ )  
 Open Circuit Voltage:  $U_{oc} = 20 \text{ kV}$  (1.2/50  $\mu\text{s}$ )  
 IEC/EN Category: Class II+III / Type 2+3  
 Protective Elements: High Energy MOV and GDT  
 Housing: Pluggable Design  
 Compliance: IEC 61643-11:2011  
 EN 61643-11:2012

### Technical Data

| SLP20K-xxx/3(S)+1                               | 150                      | 275             | 320                  | 385             | 440             |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| <b>IEC Electrical</b>                           |                          |                 |                      |                 |                 |
| Nominal AC Voltage (50/60 Hz)                   | 120 V                    | 230 V           | 230 V                | 230 V           | 400 V           |
| Maximum Continuous Operating Voltage            | (L-N) $U_C$ 150 V        | 275 V           | 320 V                | 385 V           | 440 V           |
|                                                 | (N-PE) $U_C$             |                 | 255 V                |                 |                 |
| Nominal Discharge Current (8/20 $\mu\text{s}$ ) | (L-N) / (N-PE) $I_n$     |                 | 10 kA / 10 kA        |                 |                 |
| Maximum Discharge Current (8/20 $\mu\text{s}$ ) | (L-N) / (N-PE) $I_{max}$ |                 | 20 kA / 20 kA        |                 |                 |
| Open Circuit Voltage (1.2/50 $\mu\text{s}$ )    | (L-N) / (N-PE) $U_{oc}$  |                 | 20 kV                |                 |                 |
| Voltage Protection Level                        | $U_p$ 0.6 kV / 1.0 kV    | 1.2 kV / 1.0 kV | 1.4 kV / 1.0 kV      | 1.6 kV / 1.0 kV | 1.8 kV / 1.0 kV |
| Follow Current Interrupt Rating                 | (N-PE) $I_{fi}$          |                 | 100 A <sub>RMS</sub> |                 |                 |
| Response Time                                   | (L-N) / (N-PE) $t_A$     |                 | < 25 ns / < 100 ns   |                 |                 |
| Max. Backup Fuse                                |                          |                 | 63 A gL / gG         |                 |                 |
| Short-Circuit Current Rating (AC)               | (L-N) $I_{SCCR}$         |                 | 10 kA                |                 |                 |
| TOV Withstand 5 s                               | (L-N) $U_T$ 180 V        | 335 V           | 335 V                | 335 V           | 580 V           |
| TOV 120 min                                     | (L-N) $U_T$ 230 V        | 440 V           | 440 V                | 440 V           | 765 V           |
|                                                 | mode                     | Withstand       | Safe Fail            | Safe Fail       | Safe Fail       |
| TOV Withstand 200 ms                            | (N-PE) $U_T$             |                 | 1200 V               |                 |                 |
| Number of Ports                                 |                          |                 | 1                    |                 |                 |

### Mechanical & Environmental

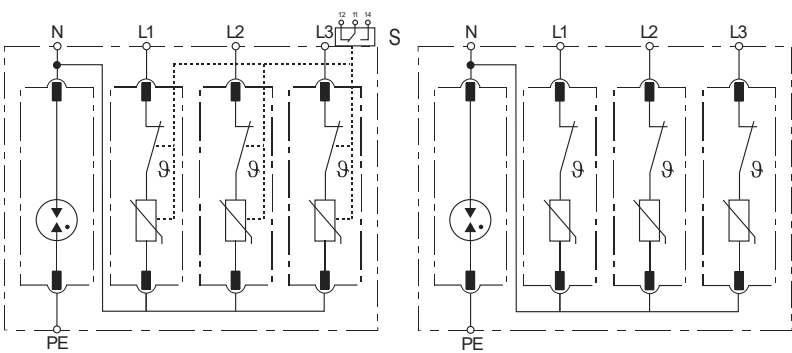
|                                    |                  |                                                                      |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Operating Temperature Range        | $T_a$            | -40 °F to +158 °F [-40 °C to +70 °C]                                 |  |  |  |
| Permissible Operating Humidity     | RH               | 5% to 95%                                                            |  |  |  |
| Atmospheric Pressure and Altitude  |                  | 80 kPa to 106 kPa / -500 m to 2000 m                                 |  |  |  |
| Terminal Screw Torque              | (L, N) $M_{max}$ | 13.3 lbf-in [1.5 Nm]                                                 |  |  |  |
|                                    | (PE) $M_{max}$   | 39.9 lbf-in [4.5 Nm]                                                 |  |  |  |
| Conductor Cross Section (max.)     | (L, N)           | 5 AWG (Solid, Stranded) / 7 AWG (Flexible)                           |  |  |  |
|                                    |                  | 16 mm <sup>2</sup> (Solid, Stranded) / 10 mm <sup>2</sup> (Flexible) |  |  |  |
| Conductor Cross Section (max.)     | (PE)             | 2 AWG (Solid, Stranded) / 4 AWG (Flexible)                           |  |  |  |
|                                    |                  | 35 mm <sup>2</sup> (Solid, Stranded) / 25 mm <sup>2</sup> (Flexible) |  |  |  |
| Mounting                           |                  | 35 mm DIN Rail, EN 60715                                             |  |  |  |
| Degree of Protection               |                  | IP20 (built-in)                                                      |  |  |  |
| Housing Material                   |                  | Thermoplastic: Extinguishing Degree UL 94 V-0                        |  |  |  |
| Thermal Protection                 |                  | Yes                                                                  |  |  |  |
| Operating State / Fault Indication |                  | Green ok / Red defect                                                |  |  |  |
| Remote Contacts (RC)               |                  | Optional                                                             |  |  |  |
| RC Switching Capacity              |                  | AC: 250 V / 0.5 A; DC: 250 V / 0.1 A; 125 V / 0.2 A; 75 V / 0.5 A    |  |  |  |
| RC Conductor Cross Section (max.)  |                  | 16 AWG (Solid) / 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> (Solid)                         |  |  |  |
| RC Terminal Screw Torque           |                  | 2.2 lbf-in [0.25 Nm]                                                 |  |  |  |

### Order Information

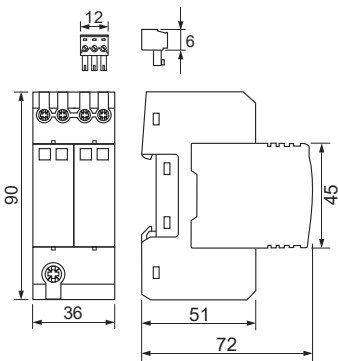
| Ordering Code                          | 150      | 275      | 320      | 385      | 440      |
|----------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| SLP20K-xxx/3+1                         | K2015033 | K2027533 | K2032033 | K2038533 | K2044033 |
| SLP20K-xxx/3S+1 (with remote contacts) | K2015034 | K2027534 | K2032034 | K2038534 | K2044034 |
| SLP20K-xxx/0 (spare modules)           | K2015001 | K2027501 | K2032001 | K2038501 | K2044001 |
| SLP20K-xxx/255/0 (spare modules)       | K2015502 | K2027502 | K2032002 | K2038502 | K2044002 |

Internal Configuration

- Legend
- L Line Conductor Terminal
  - N Neutral Conductor Terminal
  - ⊕ PE/G Conductor Terminal
  - S Signalling Contacts Optional



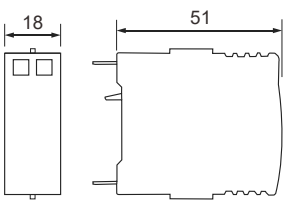
Dimensions & Packaging



[mm]

| Complete Unit                    |                      |     |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| SLP20K-xxx/3(S)+1                | 150                  | 275 | 320 | 385 | 440 |
| DIN 43880 Dimension              | 1 CTN                |     |     |     |     |
| Packaging Dimensions (H x W x L) | [260 × 220 × 330 mm] |     |     |     |     |
| Standard Order Quantity          | 48 Units             |     |     |     |     |

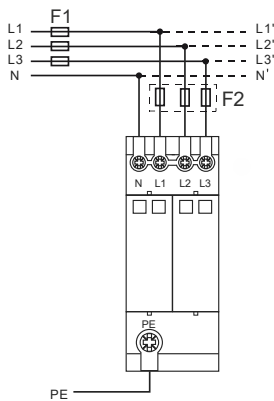
Spare Plug



| Single Unit                      |                      |     |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| SLP20K-xxx/0                     | 150                  | 275 | 320 | 385 | 440 |
| SLP40K-xxx/255/0                 | 150                  | 275 | 320 | 385 | 440 |
| DIN 43880 Dimension              | 1 CTN                |     |     |     |     |
| Packaging Dimensions (H x W x L) | [260 × 220 × 330 mm] |     |     |     |     |
| Standard Order Quantity          | 120 Units            |     |     |     |     |

Connection Diagram

TN-S, TT (Three-phase, 3+1)



## AC Surge Protective Device

### TLP-xxx/2(S)

Class III • Type 3



- Monobloc design and DIN rail installation
- Visual and remote status indication
- High discharge capacity due to heavy-duty zinc oxide varistor / GDT combination
- Reliable thermal disconnect device
- Energy coordination with other arresters of LSP product family

DIN rail, compact Type 3 / Class III SPD with MOV & GDT and narrow design for protecting industrial electronic systems and

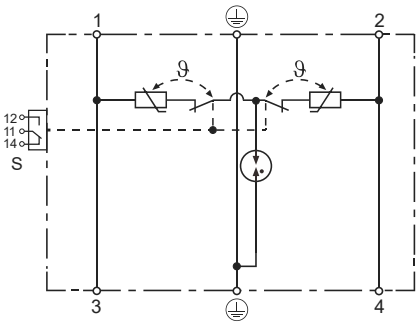
equipments at boundaries from LPZ 1-3 and higher.

#### Technical Data

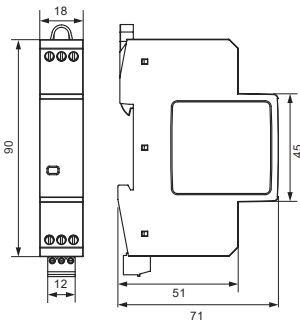
| TLP-xxx/2(S)                                                     | 30                                         | 60              | 75                 | 150              | 255                                |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|
| IEC Electrical                                                   |                                            |                 |                    |                  |                                    |
| SPD according to IEC 61643-11 / EN 61643-11                      |                                            |                 | Class III / Type 3 |                  |                                    |
| Nominal AC Voltage (U <sub>n</sub> )                             | 24 V (50/60 Hz)                            | 48 V (50/60 Hz) | 60 V (50/60 Hz)    | 120 V (50/60 Hz) | 230 V (50/60 Hz)                   |
| Maximum Continuous Operating AC Voltage (U <sub>C</sub> )        | 30 V (50/60 Hz)                            | 60 V (50/60 Hz) | 75 V (50/60 Hz)    | 150 V (50/60 Hz) | 255 V (50/60 Hz)                   |
| Maximum Continuous Operating DC Voltage (U <sub>C</sub> )        | 30 V                                       | 30 V            | 75 V               | 30 V             | 255 V                              |
| Nominal Load Current AC (I <sub>L</sub> )                        | 25 A                                       |                 |                    |                  |                                    |
| Nominal Discharge Current (8/20 μs) (I <sub>n</sub> )            | 1 kA                                       | 1 kA            | 2 kA               | 2 kA             | 3 kA                               |
| Total Discharge Current (8/20 μs) [1+2-PE] (I <sub>total</sub> ) | 2 kA                                       | 2 kA            | 4 kA               | 4 kA             | 5 kA                               |
| Combination Wave (U <sub>oc</sub> )                              | 2 kV                                       | 2 kV            | 4 kV               | 4 kV             | 6 kV                               |
| Combination Wave [1+2-PE] (U <sub>oc total</sub> )               | 4 kV                                       | 4 kV            | 8 kV               | 8 kV             | 10 kV                              |
| Voltage Protection Level [1-2] (U <sub>P</sub> )                 | ≤ 180 V                                    | ≤ 350 V         | ≤ 400 V            | ≤ 640 V          | ≤ 1250 V                           |
| Voltage Protection Level [1/2-PE] (U <sub>P</sub> )              | ≤ 600 V                                    | ≤ 730 V         | ≤ 730 V            | ≤800 V           | ≤ 1500 V                           |
| Response Time [1-2] (t <sub>A</sub> )                            | ≤ 25 ns                                    |                 |                    |                  |                                    |
| Response Time [1/2-PE] (t <sub>A</sub> )                         | ≤ 100 ns                                   |                 |                    |                  |                                    |
| Maximum Mains-Side Overcurrent Protection                        | 25 A gL / gG                               |                 |                    |                  |                                    |
| Short-Circuit Withstand Capability for Mains-Side                | 6 kA <sub>rms</sub>                        |                 |                    |                  |                                    |
| Overcurrent Protection with 25 A gL / gG (I <sub>SCCR</sub> )    |                                            |                 |                    |                  |                                    |
| Temporary Overvoltage (TOV) [1-2] U <sub>T</sub>                 | -                                          | -               | -                  | -                | 335 V / 5 sec.                     |
| Temporary Overvoltage (TOV) [1/2-PE] (I) U <sub>T</sub>          | -                                          | -               | -                  | -                | 440 V / 5 sec.                     |
| Temporary Overvoltage (TOV) [1+2-PE] (II) U <sub>T</sub>         | -                                          | -               | -                  | -                | 1200 V + U <sub>REF</sub> / 200 ms |
| Operating Temperature Range (T <sub>a</sub> )                    | -40 °C to +80 °C                           |                 |                    |                  |                                    |
| Operating State / Fault Indication                               | Green ok / Red defect                      |                 |                    |                  |                                    |
| Number of Ports                                                  | 1                                          |                 |                    |                  |                                    |
| Cross-sectional Area (min.)                                      | 0.5 mm² Solid / Flexible                   |                 |                    |                  |                                    |
| Cross-sectional Area (max.)                                      | 4 mm² Solid / 2.5 mm² Flexible             |                 |                    |                  |                                    |
| For Mounting on                                                  | 35 mm DIN Rails acc. to EN 60715           |                 |                    |                  |                                    |
| Enclosure Material                                               | Thermoplastic, UL 94 V-0                   |                 |                    |                  |                                    |
| Place of Installation                                            | Indoor Installation                        |                 |                    |                  |                                    |
| Degree of Protection                                             | IP20                                       |                 |                    |                  |                                    |
| Capacity                                                         | 1 Module (s), DIN 43880                    |                 |                    |                  |                                    |
| Approvals                                                        | CE                                         |                 |                    |                  |                                    |
| Remote Contact (RC)                                              | Optional                                   |                 |                    |                  |                                    |
| AC Switching Capacity                                            | 250 V / 0.5 A                              |                 |                    |                  |                                    |
| DC Switching Capacity                                            | 250 V / 0.1 A; 125 V / 0.2 A; 75 V / 0.5 A |                 |                    |                  |                                    |
| Cross-Sectional Area for Remote Signalling Terminals             | Max. 1.5 mm² Solid / Flexible              |                 |                    |                  |                                    |
| Order Information                                                |                                            |                 |                    |                  |                                    |
| Ordering Code                                                    | 30                                         | 60              | 75                 | 150              | 255                                |
| TLP-xxx/2                                                        | 0103021                                    | 0106021         | 0207521            | 0215021          | 0325521                            |
| TLP-xxx/2S (with remote contacts)                                | 0103022                                    | 0106022         | 0207522            | 0215022          | 0325522                            |

Internal Configuration

- Legend
- 1/3 Conductor Terminal
  - 2/4 Conductor Terminal
  - ⊕ PE/G Conductor Terminal
  - S Signalling Contacts Optional



Dimensions & Packaging

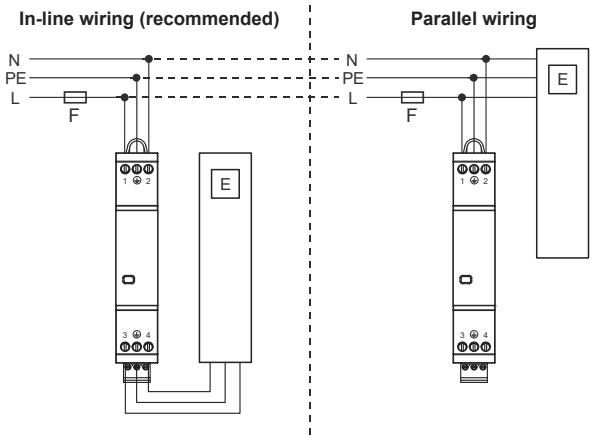


[mm]

| Complete Unit                    |                      |    |    |     |     |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|----|----|-----|-----|
| TLP-xxx/2(S)                     | 30                   | 60 | 75 | 150 | 255 |
| DIN 43880 Dimension              | 1 CTN                |    |    |     |     |
| Packaging Dimensions (H x W x L) | [260 × 220 × 330 mm] |    |    |     |     |
| Standard Order Quantity          | 96 Units             |    |    |     |     |

Connection Diagram

TN-S, TN-C, TT (Single-phase)



## DC Surge Protective Device

### FLP25-DC75 Series

Class I • Class II • Type 1 • Type 2



Location of Use: String box, Inverter  
Network Systems: (DC+/-)-PE, (DC-)-(DC+) and (DC+)-PE

Surge Ratings:  $I_{imp} = 25 \text{ kA}$  (10/350  $\mu\text{s}$ )  
 $I_n = 25 \text{ kA}$  (8/20  $\mu\text{s}$ )

IEC/EN Category: Class I+II / Type 1+2

Protective Elements: High Energy MOV and GDT

Housing: Monoblock Design

Compliance: IEC/EN 61643-41

## Technical Data

### 48 Vdc Power Surge Protector

### FLP25-DC75/1(S)

### FLP25-DC75/1(S)+1

#### IEC Electrical

|                                              |             |                      |                          |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Rated Operational DC Voltage                 | $U_o / U_n$ | 48 Vdc               |                          |
| Connection Mode                              |             | (DC+)-PE or (DC-)-PE | (DC-)-(DC+) and (DC+)-PE |
| Protection Mode(s)                           |             | CM                   | DM / CM                  |
| Maximum Continuous Operating DC Voltage      | $U_{cdc}$   | 75 Vdc               | 75 Vdc / 255 Vdc         |
| Residual Current                             | $I_{pe}$    | <0.1 mA              | without                  |
| - Leakage Current at $U_{cdc}$               |             |                      |                          |
| Nominal Discharge Current                    | $I_n$       | 25 kA                | 25 kA / 50 kA            |
| -15 x 8/20 $\mu\text{s}$ Impulses            |             |                      |                          |
| Maximum Discharge Current                    | $I_{max}$   | 70 kA                | 70 kA                    |
| Maximum Withstand 8/20 $\mu\text{s}$         |             |                      |                          |
| Impulse Discharge Current                    | $I_{imp}$   | 25 kA                | 25 kA / 50 kA            |
| Maximum Withstand 10/350 $\mu\text{s}$       |             |                      |                          |
| Total Lightning Current                      | $I_{total}$ | -                    | 50 kA                    |
| Maximum Total Withstand 10/350 $\mu\text{s}$ |             |                      |                          |
| Voltage Protection Level                     | $U_p$       | 0.5 kV               | 0.5 kV / 1.5 kV          |
| Response Time                                | $t_A$       | < 25 ns              |                          |
| Number of Ports                              |             | 1                    |                          |

#### Mechanical & Environmental

|                                    |           |                                                                                                                    |  |
|------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Operating Temperature Range        | $T_a$     | -40 °F to +158 °F [-40 °C to +70 °C]                                                                               |  |
| Permissible Operating Humidity     | RH        | 5% to 95%                                                                                                          |  |
| Atmospheric Pressure and Altitude  |           | 80 kPa to 106 kPa / -500 m to 2000 m                                                                               |  |
| Terminal Screw Torque              | $M_{max}$ | 39.9 lbf·in [4.5 Nm]                                                                                               |  |
| Conductor Cross Section (max.)     |           | 2 AWG (Solid, Stranded) / 4 AWG (Flexible)<br>35 mm <sup>2</sup> (Solid, Stranded) / 25 mm <sup>2</sup> (Flexible) |  |
| Mounting                           |           | 35 mm DIN Rail, EN 60715                                                                                           |  |
| Degree of Protection               |           | IP20 (built-in)                                                                                                    |  |
| Housing Material                   |           | Thermoplastic: Extinguishing Degree UL 94 V-0                                                                      |  |
| Thermal Protection                 |           | Yes                                                                                                                |  |
| Operating State / Fault Indication |           | White ok / Red defect                                                                                              |  |
| Remote Contacts (RC)               |           | Optional                                                                                                           |  |
| RC Switching Capacity              |           | AC: 250 V / 0.5 A; DC: 250 V / 0.1 A; 125 V / 0.2 A; 75 V / 0.5 A                                                  |  |
| RC Conductor Cross Section (max.)  |           | 16 AWG (Solid) / 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> (Solid)                                                                       |  |

#### Order Information

|                         |                 |                   |
|-------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| Ordering Code           | FLP25-DC75/1(S) | FLP25-DC75/1(S)+1 |
| Without remote contacts | 2507511         | 2507513           |
| With remote contacts    | 2507512         | 2507514           |



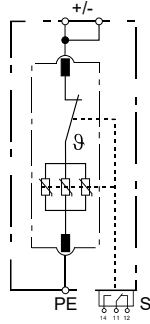
## FLP25-DC75 Series

### Internal Configuration

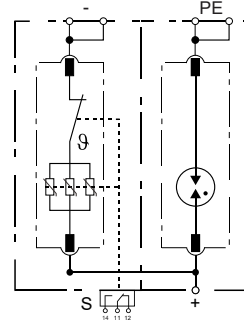
#### Legend

- ⊕ PE/G Conductor Terminal
- S Signalling Contacts Optional

FLP25-DC75/1(S)



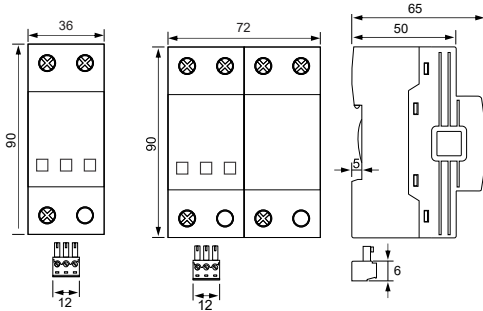
FLP25-DC75/1(S)+1



### Dimensions & Packaging

FLP25-DC75/1(S) FLP25-DC75/1(S)+1

[mm]

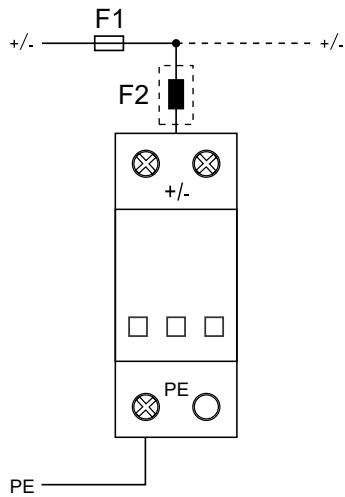


#### Complete Unit

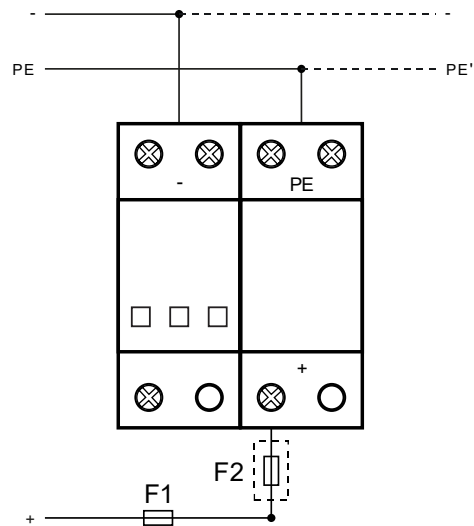
|                                  | FLP25-DC75/1(S)      | FLP25-DC75/1(S)+1 |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| DIN 43880 Dimension              | 1 CTN                |                   |
| Packaging Dimensions (H x W x L) | [260 × 220 × 330 mm] |                   |
| Standard Order Quantity          | 42 Units             | 24 Units          |

### Connection Diagram

FLP25-DC75/1(S)



FLP25-DC75/1(S)+1



# DC Surge Protective Device

## FLP7-DC65/2(S)

Class I • Class II • Type 1 • Type 2



Location of Use: String box, Inverter  
 Network Systems: (DC+/-)-PE, (DC-/-)-PE  
 Surge Ratings:  $I_{imp} = 7 \text{ kA}$  (10/350  $\mu\text{s}$ )  
 $I_n = 30 \text{ kA}$  (8/20  $\mu\text{s}$ )  
 IEC/EN Category: Class I+II / Type 1+2  
 Protective Elements: High Energy MOV  
 Housing: Pluggable Design  
 Compliance: IEC/EN 61643-41

### Technical Data

FLP7-DCxxx/2(S)

65

#### IEC Electrical

|                                                               |             |          |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|----------|
| Rated Operational DC Voltage                                  | $U_o / U_n$ | 48 Vdc   |
| Maximum Continuous Operating DC Voltage<br>(DC+)-PE, (DC-)-PE | $U_{cdc}$   | 65 Vdc   |
| Residual Current                                              |             |          |
| - Leakage Current at $U_{cdc}$                                | $I_{pe}$    | < 0.5 mA |
| Nominal Discharge Current                                     |             |          |
| -15 x 8/20 $\mu\text{s}$ Impulses                             | $I_n$       | 30 kA    |
| Maximum Discharge Current                                     |             |          |
| Maximum Withstand 8/20 $\mu\text{s}$                          | $I_{max}$   | 70 kA    |
| Impulse Discharge Current                                     |             |          |
| Maximum Withstand 10/350 $\mu\text{s}$                        | $I_{imp}$   | 7 kA     |
| Total Lightning Current                                       |             |          |
| Maximum Total Withstand 10/350 $\mu\text{s}$                  | $I_{total}$ | 14 kA    |
| Voltage Protection Level                                      | $U_p$       | 0.3 kV   |
| Response Time                                                 | $t_A$       | < 25 ns  |
| Number of Ports                                               |             | 1        |

#### Mechanical & Environmental

|                                    |           |                                                                                                                    |
|------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Operating Temperature Range        | $T_a$     | -40 °F to +158 °F [-40 °C to +70 °C]                                                                               |
| Permissible Operating Humidity     | RH        | 5% to 95%                                                                                                          |
| Atmospheric Pressure and Altitude  |           | 80 kPa to 106 kPa / -500 m to 2000 m                                                                               |
| Terminal Screw Torque              | $M_{max}$ | 39.9 lbf·in [4.5 Nm]                                                                                               |
| Conductor Cross Section (max.)     |           | 2 AWG (Solid, Stranded) / 4 AWG (Flexible)<br>35 mm <sup>2</sup> (Solid, Stranded) / 25 mm <sup>2</sup> (Flexible) |
| Mounting                           |           | 35 mm DIN Rail, EN 60715                                                                                           |
| Degree of Protection               |           | IP20 (built-in)                                                                                                    |
| Housing Material                   |           | Thermoplastic: Extinguishing Degree UL 94 V-0                                                                      |
| Thermal Protection                 |           | Yes                                                                                                                |
| Operating State / Fault Indication |           | Green ok / Red defect                                                                                              |
| Remote Contacts (RC)               |           | Optional                                                                                                           |
| RC Switching Capacity              |           | AC: 250 V / 0.5 A; DC: 250 V / 0.1 A; 125 V / 0.2 A; 75 V / 0.5 A                                                  |
| RC Conductor Cross Section (max.)  |           | 16 AWG (Solid) / 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> (Solid)                                                                       |

#### Order Information

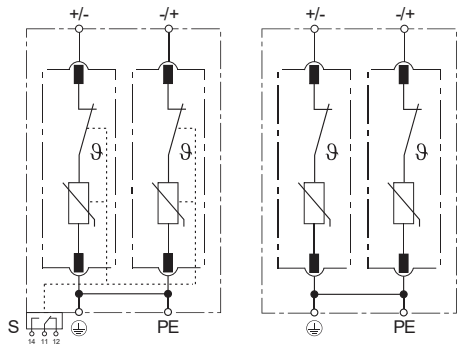
|                                      |         |
|--------------------------------------|---------|
| Ordering Code                        | 65      |
| FLP7-DCxxx/2                         | 0706521 |
| FLP7-DCxxx/2S (with remote contacts) | 0706522 |
| FLP7-DCxxx/0 (spare modules)         | 0706501 |



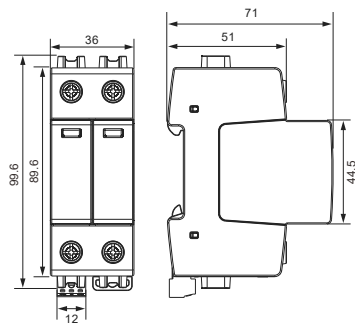
FLP7-DCxxx/2(S)

Internal Configuration

- Legend
- ⊕ PE/G Conductor Terminal
  - S Signalling Contacts Optional



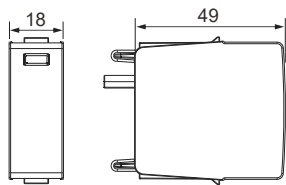
Dimensions & Packaging



[mm]

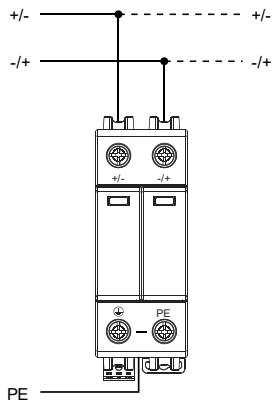
| Complete Unit                    |                      |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|
| FLP7-DCxxx/2(S)                  | 65                   |
| DIN 43880 Dimension              | 1 CTN                |
| Packaging Dimensions (H x W x L) | [260 × 220 × 330 mm] |
| Standard Order Quantity          | 48 Units             |

Spare Plug



| Single Unit                      |                      |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|
| FLP7-DCxxx/0                     | 65                   |
| DIN 43880 Dimension              | 1 CTN                |
| Packaging Dimensions (H x W x L) | [260 × 220 × 330 mm] |
| Standard Order Quantity          | 120 Units            |

Connection Diagram





# DC Surge Protective Device

## FLP-DCxxx/2(S)

Class I • Class II • Type 1 • Type 2



Location of Use: String box, Inverter  
 Network Systems: (DC+/-)-PE, (DC-/-)-PE  
 Surge Ratings:  $I_{imp} = 4 \text{ kA}$  (10/350  $\mu\text{s}$ )  
 $I_n = \text{From } 15 \text{ kA to } 20 \text{ kA}$  (8/20  $\mu\text{s}$ )  
 IEC/EN Category: Class I+II / Type 1+2  
 Protective Elements: High Energy MOV  
 Housing: Pluggable Design  
 Compliance: IEC/EN 61643-41

### Technical Data

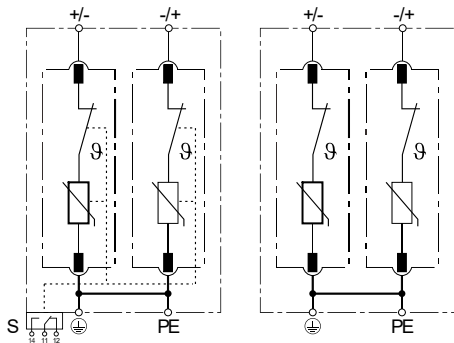
| FLP-DCxxx/2(S)                          |                                 | 65                                                                | 85      |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| IEC Electrical                          |                                 |                                                                   |         |
| Rated Operational DC Voltage            | U <sub>o</sub> / U <sub>n</sub> | 48 Vdc                                                            | 75 Vdc  |
| Maximum Continuous Operating DC Voltage | U <sub>cdc</sub>                | 65 Vdc                                                            | 85 Vdc  |
| Residual Current                        |                                 |                                                                   |         |
| - Leakage Current at U <sub>cdc</sub>   | I <sub>pe</sub>                 | < 0.1 mA                                                          |         |
| Nominal Discharge Current               |                                 |                                                                   |         |
| -15 x 8/20 μs Impulses                  | I <sub>n</sub>                  | 15 kA                                                             | 20 kA   |
| Maximum Discharge Current               |                                 |                                                                   |         |
| Maximum Withstand 8/20 μs               | I <sub>max</sub>                | 30 kA                                                             | 40 kA   |
| Impulse Discharge Current               |                                 |                                                                   |         |
| Maximum Withstand 10/350 μs             | I <sub>imp</sub>                | 4 kA                                                              |         |
| Total Lightning Current                 |                                 |                                                                   |         |
| Maximum Total Withstand 10/350 μs       | I <sub>total</sub>              | 8 kA                                                              |         |
| Voltage Protection Level                | U <sub>p</sub>                  | 0.3 kV                                                            | 0.39 kV |
| Response Time                           | t <sub>A</sub>                  | < 25 ns                                                           |         |
| Number of Ports                         |                                 | 1                                                                 |         |
| Mechanical & Environmental              |                                 |                                                                   |         |
| Operating Temperature Range             | T <sub>a</sub>                  | -40 °F to +158 °F [-40 °C to +70 °C]                              |         |
| Permissible Operating Humidity          | RH                              | 5% to 95%                                                         |         |
| Atmospheric Pressure and Altitude       |                                 | 80 kPa to 106 kPa / -500 m to 2000 m                              |         |
| Terminal Screw Torque                   | M <sub>max</sub>                | 39.9 lbf·in [4.5 Nm]                                              |         |
| Conductor Cross Section (max.)          |                                 | 2 AWG (Solid, Stranded) / 4 AWG (Flexible)                        |         |
|                                         |                                 | 35 mm² (Solid, Stranded) / 25 mm² (Flexible)                      |         |
| Mounting                                |                                 | 35 mm DIN Rail, EN 60715                                          |         |
| Degree of Protection                    |                                 | IP20 (built-in)                                                   |         |
| Housing Material                        |                                 | Thermoplastic: Extinguishing Degree UL 94 V-0                     |         |
| Thermal Protection                      |                                 | Yes                                                               |         |
| Operating State / Fault Indication      |                                 | Green ok / Red defect                                             |         |
| Remote Contacts (RC)                    |                                 | Optional                                                          |         |
| RC Switching Capacity                   |                                 | AC: 250 V / 0.5 A; DC: 250 V / 0.1 A; 125 V / 0.2 A; 75 V / 0.5 A |         |
| RC Conductor Cross Section (max.)       |                                 | 16 AWG (Solid) / 1.5 mm² (Solid)                                  |         |
| Order Information                       |                                 |                                                                   |         |
| Ordering Code                           |                                 | 65                                                                | 85      |
| FLP-DCxxx/2 (without remote contacts)   |                                 | 0406521                                                           | 0408521 |
| FLP-DCxxx/2S (with remote contacts)     |                                 | 0406522                                                           | 0408522 |
| FLP-DCxxx/0 (spare modules)             |                                 | 0406501                                                           | 0408501 |



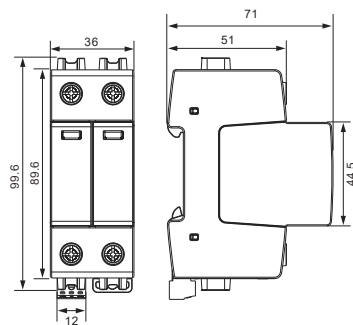
FLP-DCxxx/2(S)

Internal Configuration

- Legend
- ⊕ PE/G Conductor Terminal
  - S Signalling Contacts Optional



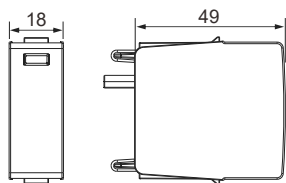
Dimensions & Packaging



[mm]

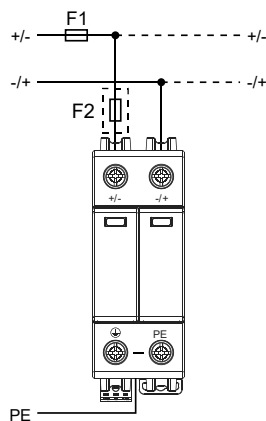
| Complete Unit                    |               |                      |
|----------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|
| FLP-DCxxx/2(S)                   | FLP-DC65/2(S) | FLP-DC85/2(S)        |
| DIN 43880 Dimension              |               | 1 CTN                |
| Packaging Dimensions (H x W x L) |               | [260 × 220 × 330 mm] |
| Standard Order Quantity          |               | 48 Units             |

Spare Plug



| Single Unit                      |            |                      |
|----------------------------------|------------|----------------------|
| FLP7-DCxxx/0                     | FLP-DC65/0 | FLP-DC85/0           |
| DIN 43880 Dimension              |            | 1 CTN                |
| Packaging Dimensions (H x W x L) |            | [260 × 220 × 330 mm] |
| Standard Order Quantity          |            | 120 Units            |

Connection Diagram



# DC Surge Protective Device

## SLP40-DCxxx/2(S)

Class II • Type 2



Location of Use: String box, Inverter  
 Network Systems: (DC+/-)-PE, (DC-/+)-PE  
 Surge Ratings:  $I_n = 20 \text{ kA (8/20 } \mu\text{s)}$   
 $I_{\text{total}} = 40 \text{ kA (8/20 } \mu\text{s)}$   
 IEC/EN Category: Class II / Type 2  
 Protective Elements: High Energy MOV  
 Housing: Pluggable Design  
 Compliance: IEC/EN 61643-41

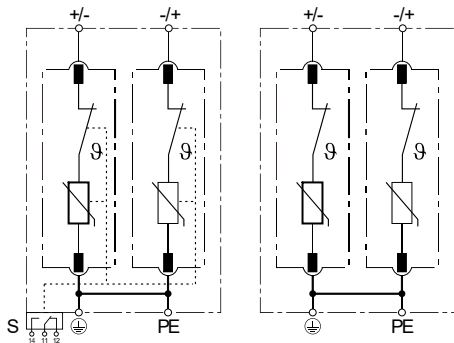
### Technical Data

| SLP40-DCxxx/2(S)                                           |                    | 100     | 125     | 150     | 180                                                                  | 275     | 350     | 460     |
|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| IEC Electrical                                             |                    |         |         |         |                                                                      |         |         |         |
| Rated Operational DC Voltage                               | $U_o / U_n$        | 75 Vdc  | 95 Vdc  | 100 Vdc | 130 Vdc                                                              | 220 Vdc | 280 Vdc | 350 Vdc |
| Maximum Continuous Operating DC Voltage (DC+)-PE, (DC-)-PE | $U_{\text{cdc}}$   | 100 Vdc | 125 Vdc | 150 Vdc | 180 Vdc                                                              | 275 Vdc | 350 Vdc | 460 Vdc |
| Nominal Discharge Current (8/20 $\mu\text{s}$ )            | $I_n$              |         |         |         | 20 kA                                                                |         |         |         |
| Total Discharge Current (8/20 $\mu\text{s}$ )              | $I_{\text{total}}$ |         |         |         | 40 kA                                                                |         |         |         |
| Maximum Discharge Current (8/20 $\mu\text{s}$ )            | $I_{\text{max}}$   |         |         |         | 40 kA                                                                |         |         |         |
| Voltage Protection Level (DC+)-PE, (DC-)-PE                | $U_p$              | 550 V   | 600 V   | 800 V   | 900 V                                                                | 1000 V  | 1500 V  | 1800 V  |
| Residual Current at $U_{\text{cdc}}$                       | $I_{\text{PE}}$    |         |         |         | < 0.5 mA                                                             |         |         |         |
| Response Time                                              | $t_A$              |         |         |         | < 25 ns                                                              |         |         |         |
| Number of Ports                                            |                    |         |         |         | 1                                                                    |         |         |         |
| Mechanical & Environmental                                 |                    |         |         |         |                                                                      |         |         |         |
| Operating Temperature Range                                | $T_a$              |         |         |         | -40 °F to +158 °F [-40 °C to +70 °C]                                 |         |         |         |
| Permissible Operating Humidity                             | RH                 |         |         |         | 5% to 95%                                                            |         |         |         |
| Atmospheric Pressure and Altitude                          |                    |         |         |         | 80 kPa to 106 kPa / -500 m to 2000 m                                 |         |         |         |
| Terminal Screw Torque                                      | $M_{\text{max}}$   |         |         |         | 39.9 lbf-in [4.5 Nm]                                                 |         |         |         |
| Conductor Cross Section (max.)                             |                    |         |         |         | 2 AWG (Solid, Stranded) / 4 AWG (Flexible)                           |         |         |         |
|                                                            |                    |         |         |         | 35 mm <sup>2</sup> (Solid, Stranded) / 25 mm <sup>2</sup> (Flexible) |         |         |         |
| Mounting                                                   |                    |         |         |         | 35 mm DIN Rail, EN 60715                                             |         |         |         |
| Degree of Protection                                       |                    |         |         |         | IP20 (built-in)                                                      |         |         |         |
| Housing Material                                           |                    |         |         |         | Thermoplastic: Extinguishing Degree UL 94 V-0                        |         |         |         |
| Thermal Protection                                         |                    |         |         |         | Yes                                                                  |         |         |         |
| Operating State / Fault Indication                         |                    |         |         |         | Green ok / Red defect                                                |         |         |         |
| Remote Contacts (RC)                                       |                    |         |         |         | Optional                                                             |         |         |         |
| RC Switching Capacity                                      |                    |         |         |         | AC: 250 V / 0.5 A; DC: 250 V / 0.1 A; 125 V / 0.2 A; 75 V / 0.5 A    |         |         |         |
| RC Conductor Cross Section (max.)                          |                    |         |         |         | 16 AWG (Solid) / 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> (Solid)                         |         |         |         |
| Order Information                                          |                    |         |         |         |                                                                      |         |         |         |
| Ordering Code                                              |                    | 100     | 125     | 150     | 180                                                                  | 275     | 350     | 460     |
| SLP40-DCxxx/2                                              |                    | 4010021 | 4012521 | 4015025 | 4018021                                                              | 4027525 | 4035021 | 4046021 |
| SLP40-DCxxx/2S (with remote contacts)                      |                    | 4010022 | 4012522 | 4015026 | 4018022                                                              | 4027526 | 4035022 | 4046022 |
| SLP40-DCxxx/0 (spare modules)                              |                    | 4010002 | 4012502 | 4015002 | 4018002                                                              | 4027502 | 4035002 | 4046002 |

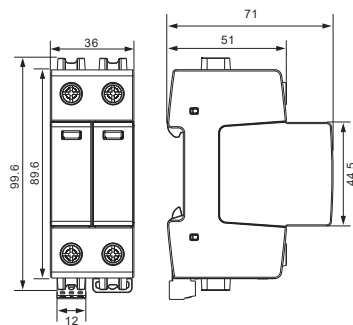


Internal Configuration

- Legend
- ⊕ PE/G Conductor Terminal
  - S Signalling Contacts Optional



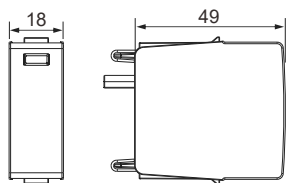
Dimensions & Packaging



Complete Unit

|                                  |                      |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| SLP40-DCxxx/2(S)                 | 100                  | 125 | 150 | 180 | 275 | 350 | 460 |
| DIN 43880 Dimension              | 1 CTN                |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Packaging Dimensions (H x W x L) | [260 × 220 × 330 mm] |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Standard Order Quantity          | 48 Units             |     |     |     |     |     |     |

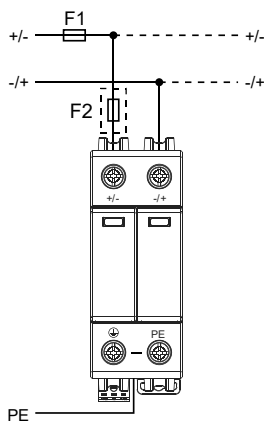
Spare Plug



Single Unit

|                                  |                      |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| SLP40-DCxxx/0                    | 100                  | 125 | 150 | 180 | 275 | 350 | 460 |
| DIN 43880 Dimension              | 1 CTN                |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Packaging Dimensions (H x W x L) | [260 × 220 × 330 mm] |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Standard Order Quantity          | 120 Units            |     |     |     |     |     |     |

Connection Diagram



# DC Surge Protective Device

## SLP30-DC65/2(S)

Class II • Type 2



Location of Use: String box, Inverter  
 Network Systems: (DC+/-)-PE, (DC-/+)-PE  
 Surge Ratings:  $I_n = 15 \text{ kA (8/20 } \mu\text{s)}$   
 $I_{\text{total}} = 30 \text{ kA (8/20 } \mu\text{s)}$   
 IEC/EN Category: Class II / Type 2  
 Protective Elements: High Energy MOV  
 Housing: Pluggable Design  
 Compliance: IEC/EN 61643-41

### Technical Data

SLP30-DCxxx/2(S)

65

#### IEC Electrical

|                                                               |                    |          |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------|
| Rated Operational DC Voltage                                  | $U_o / U_n$        | 48 Vdc   |
| Maximum Continuous Operating DC Voltage<br>(DC+)-PE, (DC-)-PE | $U_{\text{cdc}}$   | 65 V     |
| Nominal Discharge Current (8/20 $\mu\text{s}$ )               | $I_n$              | 15 kA    |
| Total Discharge Current (8/20 $\mu\text{s}$ )                 | $I_{\text{total}}$ | 30 kA    |
| Maximum Discharge Current (8/20 $\mu\text{s}$ )               | $I_{\text{max}}$   | 30 kA    |
| Voltage Protection Level<br>(DC+)-PE, (DC-)-PE                | $U_p$              | 0.3 kV   |
| Residual Current at $U_{\text{cdc}}$                          | $I_{\text{PE}}$    | < 0.5 mA |
| Response Time                                                 | $t_A$              | < 25 ns  |
| Number of Ports                                               |                    | 1        |

#### Mechanical & Environmental

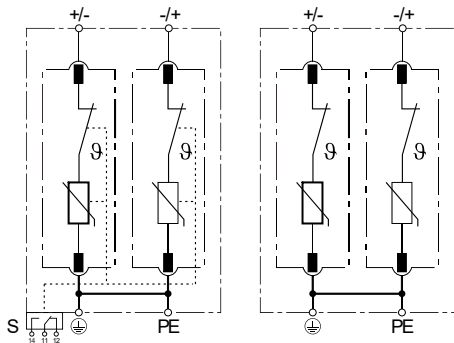
|                                    |                  |                                                                                                                    |
|------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Operating Temperature Range        | $T_a$            | -40 °F to +158 °F [-40 °C to +70 °C]                                                                               |
| Permissible Operating Humidity     | RH               | 5% to 95%                                                                                                          |
| Atmospheric Pressure and Altitude  |                  | 80 kPa to 106 kPa / -500 m to 2000 m                                                                               |
| Terminal Screw Torque              | $M_{\text{max}}$ | 39.9 lbf·in [4.5 Nm]                                                                                               |
| Conductor Cross Section (max.)     |                  | 2 AWG (Solid, Stranded) / 4 AWG (Flexible)<br>35 mm <sup>2</sup> (Solid, Stranded) / 25 mm <sup>2</sup> (Flexible) |
| Mounting                           |                  | 35 mm DIN Rail, EN 60715                                                                                           |
| Degree of Protection               |                  | IP20 (built-in)                                                                                                    |
| Housing Material                   |                  | Thermoplastic: Extinguishing Degree UL 94 V-0                                                                      |
| Thermal Protection                 |                  | Yes                                                                                                                |
| Operating State / Fault Indication |                  | Green ok / Red defect                                                                                              |
| Remote Contacts (RC)               |                  | Optional                                                                                                           |
| RC Switching Capacity              |                  | AC: 250 V / 0.5 A; DC: 250 V / 0.1 A; 125 V / 0.2 A; 75 V / 0.5 A                                                  |
| RC Conductor Cross Section (max.)  |                  | 16 AWG (Solid) / 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> (Solid)                                                                       |

#### Order Information

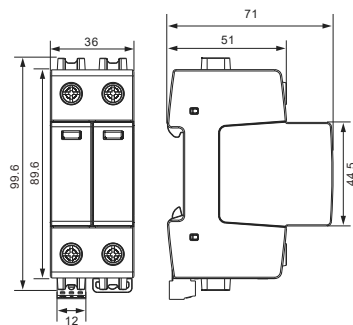
|                                       |         |
|---------------------------------------|---------|
| Ordering Code                         | 65      |
| SLP30-DCxxx/2                         | 3006521 |
| SLP30-DCxxx/2S (with remote contacts) | 3006522 |
| SLP30-DCxxx/0 (spare modules)         | 3006501 |

Internal Configuration

- Legend
- ⊕ PE/G Conductor Terminal
  - S Signalling Contacts Optional



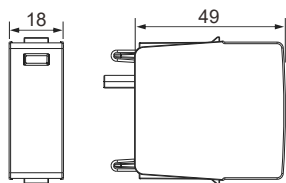
Dimensions & Packaging



Complete Unit

|                                  |                      |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|
| SLP30-DCxxx/2(S)                 | 65                   |
| DIN 43880 Dimension              | 1 CTN                |
| Packaging Dimensions (H x W x L) | [260 × 220 × 330 mm] |
| Standard Order Quantity          | 48 Units             |

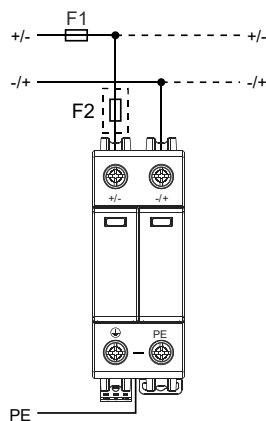
Spare Plug



Single Unit

|                                  |                      |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|
| SLP30-DCxxx/0                    | 65                   |
| DIN 43880 Dimension              | 1 CTN                |
| Packaging Dimensions (H x W x L) | [260 × 220 × 330 mm] |
| Standard Order Quantity          | 120 Units            |

Connection Diagram



# DC Surge Protective Device

## SLP20-DCxxx/2(S)

Class II • Type 2



Location of Use: String box, Inverter  
 Network Systems: (DC+/-)-PE, (DC-/-)-PE  
 Surge Ratings:  $I_n = 10 \text{ kA (8/20 } \mu\text{s)}$   
 $I_{\text{total}} = 20 \text{ kA (8/20 } \mu\text{s)}$   
 IEC/EN Category: Class II / Type 2  
 Protective Elements: High Energy MOV  
 Housing: Pluggable Design  
 Compliance: IEC/EN 61643-41

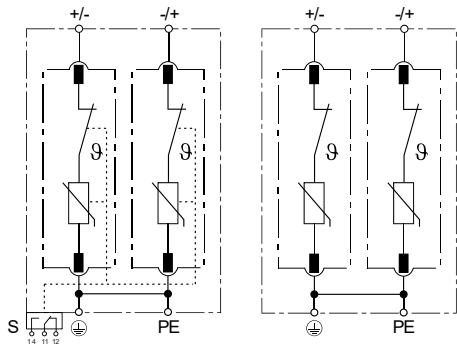
### Technical Data

| SLP20-DCxxx/2(S)                                           |                                 | 24                                                                   | 38      |
|------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| IEC Electrical                                             |                                 |                                                                      |         |
| Rated Operational DC Voltage                               | U <sub>o</sub> / U <sub>n</sub> | 12 Vdc                                                               | 24 Vdc  |
| Maximum Continuous Operating DC Voltage (DC+)-PE, (DC-)-PE | U <sub>cdc</sub>                | 24 Vdc                                                               | 38 Vdc  |
| Nominal Discharge Current (8/20 μs)                        | I <sub>n</sub>                  | 10 kA                                                                |         |
| Total Discharge Current (8/20 μs)                          | I <sub>total</sub>              | 20 kA                                                                |         |
| Maximum Discharge Current (8/20 μs)                        | I <sub>max</sub>                | 20 kA                                                                |         |
| Voltage Protection Level (DC+)-PE, (DC-)-PE                | U <sub>p</sub>                  | 250 V                                                                |         |
| Residual Current at U <sub>cdc</sub>                       | I <sub>PE</sub>                 | < 0.5 mA                                                             |         |
| Response Time                                              | t <sub>A</sub>                  | < 25 ns                                                              |         |
| Number of Ports                                            |                                 | 1                                                                    |         |
| Mechanical & Environmental                                 |                                 |                                                                      |         |
| Operating Temperature Range                                | T <sub>a</sub>                  | -40 °F to +158 °F [-40 °C to +70 °C]                                 |         |
| Permissible Operating Humidity                             | RH                              | 5% to 95%                                                            |         |
| Atmospheric Pressure and Altitude                          |                                 | 80 kPa to 106 kPa / -500 m to 2000 m                                 |         |
| Terminal Screw Torque                                      | M <sub>max</sub>                | 39.9 lbf·in [4.5 Nm]                                                 |         |
| Conductor Cross Section (max.)                             |                                 | 2 AWG (Solid, Stranded) / 4 AWG (Flexible)                           |         |
|                                                            |                                 | 35 mm <sup>2</sup> (Solid, Stranded) / 25 mm <sup>2</sup> (Flexible) |         |
| Mounting                                                   |                                 | 35 mm DIN Rail, EN 60715                                             |         |
| Degree of Protection                                       |                                 | IP20 (built-in)                                                      |         |
| Housing Material                                           |                                 | Thermoplastic: Extinguishing Degree UL 94 V-0                        |         |
| Thermal Protection                                         |                                 | Yes                                                                  |         |
| Operating State / Fault Indication                         |                                 | Green ok / Red defect                                                |         |
| Remote Contacts (RC)                                       |                                 | Optional                                                             |         |
| RC Switching Capacity                                      |                                 | AC: 250 V / 0.5 A; DC: 250 V / 0.1 A; 125 V / 0.2 A; 75 V / 0.5 A    |         |
| RC Conductor Cross Section (max.)                          |                                 | 16 AWG (Solid) / 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> (Solid)                         |         |
| Order Information                                          |                                 |                                                                      |         |
| Ordering Code                                              |                                 | 24                                                                   | 38      |
| SLP20-DCxxx/2                                              |                                 | 2002421                                                              | 2003821 |
| SLP20-DCxxx/2S (with remote contacts)                      |                                 | 2002422                                                              | 2003822 |
| SLP20-DCxxx/0 (spare modules)                              |                                 | 2002402                                                              | 2003802 |

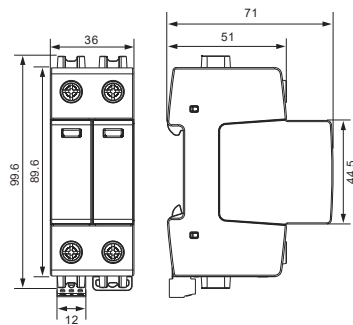


Internal Configuration

- Legend
- ⊕ PE/G Conductor Terminal
  - S Signalling Contacts Optional



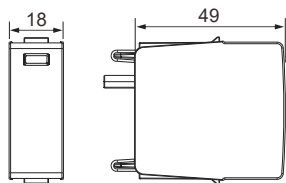
Dimensions & Packaging



Complete Unit

|                                  |                      |    |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|----|
| SLP20-DCxxx/2(S)                 | 24                   | 38 |
| DIN 43880 Dimension              | 1 CTN                |    |
| Packaging Dimensions (H x W x L) | [260 × 220 × 330 mm] |    |
| Standard Order Quantity          | 48 Units             |    |

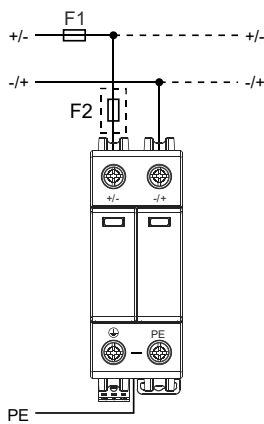
Spare Plug



Single Unit

|                                  |                      |    |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|----|
| SLP20-DCxxx/0                    | 24                   | 38 |
| DIN 43880 Dimension              | 1 CTN                |    |
| Packaging Dimensions (H x W x L) | [260 × 220 × 330 mm] |    |
| Standard Order Quantity          | 120 Units            |    |

Connection Diagram





## DC Surge Protective Device

### SLP-DCxxx/2(S)

Class II • Type 2



Location of Use: String box, Inverter  
 Network Systems: (DC+/-)-PE, (DC-/+)-PE  
 Surge Ratings:  $I_n$  = From 1 kA to 2 kA (8/20  $\mu$ s)  
 $I_{max}$  = From 2 kA to 6 kA (8/20  $\mu$ s)  
 IEC/EN Category: Class II / Type 2  
 Protective Elements: High Energy MOV  
 Housing: Pluggable Design  
 Compliance: IEC/EN 61643-41

#### Technical Data

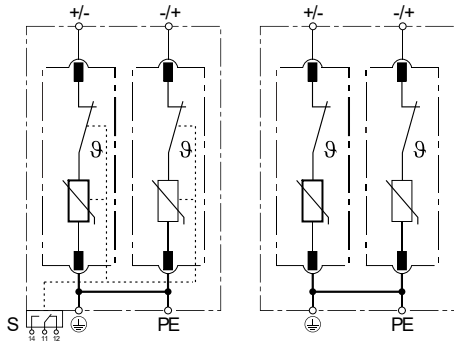
| SLP-DCxxx/2(S)                                             |             | 12                                                                   | 24     | 48     | 75     | 95      | 110     | 130     |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|
| IEC Electrical                                             |             |                                                                      |        |        |        |         |         |         |
| Rated Operational DC Voltage                               | $U_o / U_n$ | 12 Vdc                                                               | 24 Vdc | 48 Vdc | 75 Vdc | 95 Vdc  | 110 Vdc | 130 Vdc |
| Maximum Continuous Operating DC Voltage (DC+)-PE, (DC-)-PE | $U_{cdc}$   | 15 Vdc                                                               | 30 Vdc | 56 Vdc | 85 Vdc | 110 Vdc | 125 Vdc | 150 Vdc |
| Nominal Discharge Current (8/20 $\mu$ s)                   | $I_n$       | 1 kA                                                                 | 1 kA   | 2 kA   | 2 kA   | 2 kA    | 2 kA    | 2 kA    |
| Total Discharge Current (8/20 $\mu$ s)                     | $I_{total}$ | 2 kA                                                                 | 2 kA   | 4 kA   | 4 kA   | 4 kA    | 4 kA    | 4 kA    |
| Maximum Discharge Current (8/20 $\mu$ s)                   | $I_{max}$   | 2 kA                                                                 | 2 kA   | 6 kA   | 6 kA   | 6 kA    | 6 kA    | 6 kA    |
| Voltage Protection Level (DC+)-PE, (DC-)-PE                | $U_p$       | 85 V                                                                 | 105 V  | 180 V  | 250 V  | 300 V   | 350 V   | 400 V   |
| Residual Current at $U_{cdc}$                              | $I_{PE}$    | < 0.5 mA                                                             |        |        |        |         |         |         |
| Response Time                                              | $t_A$       | < 25 ns                                                              |        |        |        |         |         |         |
| Number of Ports                                            |             | 1                                                                    |        |        |        |         |         |         |
| Mechanical & Environmental                                 |             |                                                                      |        |        |        |         |         |         |
| Operating Temperature Range                                | $T_a$       | -40 °F to +158 °F [-40 °C to +70 °C]                                 |        |        |        |         |         |         |
| Permissible Operating Humidity                             | RH          | 5% to 95%                                                            |        |        |        |         |         |         |
| Atmospheric Pressure and Altitude                          |             | 80 kPa to 106 kPa / -500 m to 2000 m                                 |        |        |        |         |         |         |
| Terminal Screw Torque                                      | $M_{max}$   | 39.9 lbf-in [4.5 Nm]                                                 |        |        |        |         |         |         |
| Conductor Cross Section (max.)                             |             | 2 AWG (Solid, Stranded) / 4 AWG (Flexible)                           |        |        |        |         |         |         |
|                                                            |             | 35 mm <sup>2</sup> (Solid, Stranded) / 25 mm <sup>2</sup> (Flexible) |        |        |        |         |         |         |
| Mounting                                                   |             | 35 mm DIN Rail, EN 60715                                             |        |        |        |         |         |         |
| Degree of Protection                                       |             | IP20 (built-in)                                                      |        |        |        |         |         |         |
| Housing Material                                           |             | Thermoplastic: Extinguishing Degree UL 94 V-0                        |        |        |        |         |         |         |
| Thermal Protection                                         |             | Yes                                                                  |        |        |        |         |         |         |
| Operating State / Fault Indication                         |             | Green ok / Red defect                                                |        |        |        |         |         |         |
| Remote Contacts (RC)                                       |             | Optional                                                             |        |        |        |         |         |         |
| RC Switching Capacity                                      |             | AC: 250 V / 0.5 A; DC: 250 V / 0.1 A; 125 V / 0.2 A; 75 V / 0.5 A    |        |        |        |         |         |         |
| RC Conductor Cross Section (max.)                          |             | 16 AWG (Solid) / 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> (Solid)                         |        |        |        |         |         |         |

|                                     |  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
|-------------------------------------|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| <b>Order Information</b>            |  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Ordering Code                       |  | 12      | 24      | 48      | 75      | 95      | 110     | 130     |
| SLP-DCxxx/2                         |  | 0201221 | 0202421 | 0604821 | 0607521 | 0609521 | 0611021 | 0613021 |
| SLP-DCxxx/2S (with remote contacts) |  | 0201222 | 0202422 | 0604822 | 0604822 | 0609522 | 0611022 | 0613022 |
| SLP-DCxxx/0 (spare modules)         |  | 0201201 | 0202401 | 0604801 | 0604801 | 0609501 | 0611001 | 0613001 |

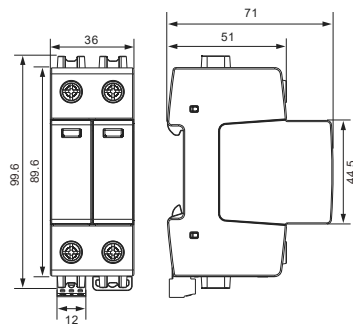


Internal Configuration

- Legend
- ⊕ PE/G Conductor Terminal
  - S Signalling Contacts Optional



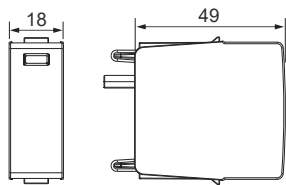
Dimensions & Packaging



[mm]

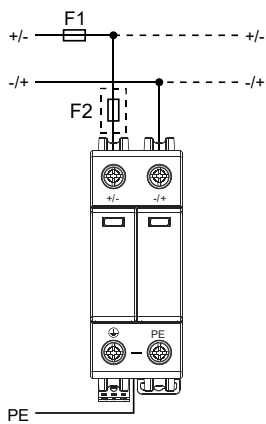
| Complete Unit                    |                      |    |    |    |    |     |     |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|
| SLP-DCxxx/2(S)                   | 12                   | 24 | 48 | 75 | 95 | 110 | 130 |
| DIN 43880 Dimension              | 1 CTN                |    |    |    |    |     |     |
| Packaging Dimensions (H x W x L) | [260 × 220 × 330 mm] |    |    |    |    |     |     |
| Standard Order Quantity          | 48 Units             |    |    |    |    |     |     |

Spare Plug



| Single Unit                      |                      |    |    |    |    |     |     |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|
| SLP-DCxxx/0                      | 12                   | 24 | 48 | 75 | 95 | 110 | 130 |
| DIN 43880 Dimension              | 1 CTN                |    |    |    |    |     |     |
| Packaging Dimensions (H x W x L) | [260 × 220 × 330 mm] |    |    |    |    |     |     |
| Standard Order Quantity          | 120 Units            |    |    |    |    |     |     |

Connection Diagram



# PV Surge Protective Device

## FLP-PVxxxG/(S)

Class I • Class II • Type 1 • Type 2



Location of Use: String box, Inverter  
 Network Systems: (DC+)-PE, (DC-)-PE  
 Surge Ratings:  $I_{total} = 12.5 \text{ kA (10/350 } \mu\text{s)}$   
 $I_{total} = 40 \text{ kA (8/20 } \mu\text{s)}$   
 IEC/EN Category: Class I+II / Type 1+2  
 Protective Elements: High Energy MOV  
 Housing: Monoblock Design  
 Compliance: IEC 61643-31:2018  
 EN 61643-31:2019

### Technical Data

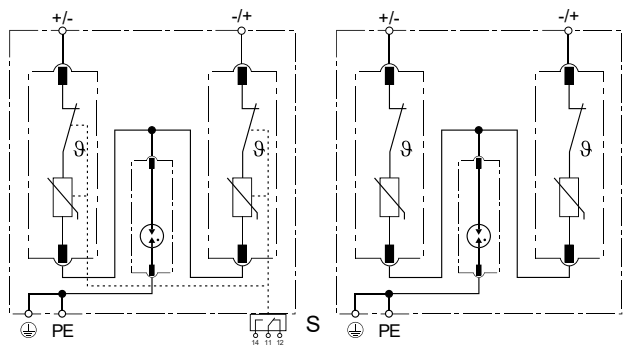
| FLP-PVxxxG/(S)                             |                    | 1000        |                                                                   | 1500    |
|--------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| IEC Electrical                             |                    |             |                                                                   |         |
| Maximum Continuous Operating DC Voltage    | (DC+)-PE, (DC-)-PE | $U_{CPV}$   | 725 V                                                             | 1100 V  |
|                                            | (DC+)-(DC-)        | $U_{CPV}$   | 1000 V                                                            | 1500 V  |
| Nominal Discharge Current (8/20 $\mu$ s)   |                    | $I_n$       | 20 kA                                                             |         |
| Impulse Discharge Current (10/350 $\mu$ s) |                    | $I_{imp}$   | 6.25 kA                                                           |         |
| Specific energy [(DC+)-PE / (DC-)-PE]      |                    | W/R         | 9.76 kJ/ $\Omega$                                                 |         |
| Total Discharge Current (10/350 $\mu$ s)   |                    | $I_{total}$ | 12.5 kA                                                           |         |
| Specific energy [(DC+) / (DC-)-PE]         |                    | I           | 39.06 kJ/ $\Omega$                                                |         |
| Total Discharge Current (8/20 $\mu$ s)     |                    | $I_{total}$ | 40 kA                                                             |         |
| Maximum Discharge Current (8/20 $\mu$ s)   |                    | $I_{max}$   | 40 kA                                                             |         |
| Voltage Protection Level                   | (DC+)-PE, (DC-)-PE | $U_p$       | 2.5 kV                                                            | 3.75 kV |
|                                            | (DC+)-(DC-)        | $U_p$       | 4.75 kV                                                           | 7.25 kV |
| Residual Current at $U_c$                  |                    | $I_{pE}$    | none                                                              |         |
| Response Time                              |                    | $t_A$       | < 25 ns                                                           |         |
| Short-Circuit Current Rating               |                    | $I_{SCPV}$  | 2000 A                                                            |         |
| Number of Ports                            |                    |             | 1                                                                 |         |
| Mechanical & Environmental                 |                    |             |                                                                   |         |
| Operating Temperature Range                |                    | $T_a$       | -40 °F to +158 °F [-40 °C to +70 °C]                              |         |
| Permissible Operating Humidity             |                    | RH          | 5% to 95%                                                         |         |
| Atmospheric Pressure and Altitude          |                    |             | 80 kPa to 106 kPa / -500 m to 2000 m                              |         |
| Terminal Screw Torque                      |                    | $M_{max}$   | 39.9 lbf-in [4.5 Nm]                                              |         |
| Conductor Cross Section (max.)             |                    |             | 2 AWG (Solid, Stranded) / 4 AWG (Flexible)                        |         |
|                                            |                    |             | 35 mm² (Solid, Stranded) / 25 mm² (Flexible)                      |         |
| Mounting                                   |                    |             | 35 mm DIN Rail, EN 60715                                          |         |
| Degree of Protection                       |                    |             | IP20 (built-in)                                                   |         |
| Housing Material                           |                    |             | Thermoplastic: Extinguishing Degree UL 94 V-0                     |         |
| Thermal Protection                         |                    |             | Yes                                                               |         |
| Operating State / Fault Indication         |                    |             | Green ok / Red defect                                             |         |
| Remote Contacts (RC)                       |                    |             | Optional                                                          |         |
| RC Switching Capacity                      |                    |             | AC: 250 V / 0.5 A; DC: 250 V / 0.1 A; 125 V / 0.2 A; 75 V / 0.5 A |         |
| RC Conductor Cross Section (max.)          |                    |             | 16 AWG (Solid) / 1.5 mm² (Solid)                                  |         |
| Order Information                          |                    |             |                                                                   |         |
| Ordering Code                              |                    |             | 1000                                                              | 1500    |
| FLP-PVxxxG                                 |                    |             | 0710237                                                           | 0715233 |
| FLP-PVxxxG/(S) (with remote contacts)      |                    |             | 0710238                                                           | 0715234 |



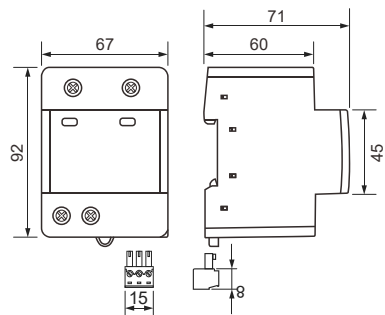
FLP-PVxxxG/(S)

Internal Configuration

- Legend
- ⊕ PE/G Conductor Terminal
  - S Signalling Contacts Optional



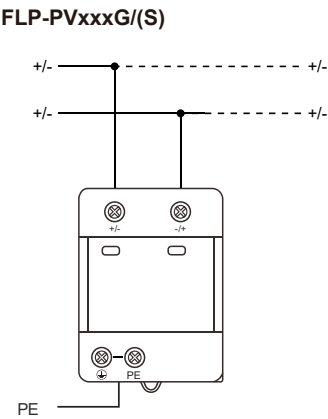
Dimensions & Packaging



[mm]

| Complete Unit                    |                      |      |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|------|
| FLP-PVxxxG/(S)                   | 1000                 | 1500 |
| DIN 43880 Dimension              | 1 CTN                |      |
| Packaging Dimensions (H x W x L) | [210 × 220 × 330 mm] |      |
| Standard Order Quantity          | 16 Units             |      |

Connection Diagram



## PV Surge Protective Device

### FLP-PVxxx/(S)

Class I • Class II • Type 1 • Type 2



Location of Use: String box, Inverter  
 Network Systems: (DC+)-PE, (DC-)-PE  
 Surge Ratings:  $I_{total} = 12.5 \text{ kA}$  (10/350  $\mu\text{s}$ )  
 $I_{total} = 40 \text{ kA}$  (8/20  $\mu\text{s}$ )  
 IEC/EN Category: Class I+II / Type 1+2  
 Protective Elements: High Energy MOV  
 Housing: Pluggable Design  
 Compliance: IEC 61643-31:2018  
 EN 61643-31:2019

## Technical Data

| FLP-PVxxx/(S)                              |                    |             | 600                                                                  | 1000     | 1200    | 1500    |
|--------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------|---------|
| IEC Electrical                             |                    |             |                                                                      |          |         |         |
| Maximum Continuous Operating DC Voltage    | (DC+)-PE, (DC-)-PE | $U_{CPV}$   | 600 V                                                                | 1000 V   | 1200 V  | 1500 V  |
|                                            | (DC+)-(DC-)        | $U_{CPV}$   | -                                                                    | 1000 V   | 1200 V  | 1500 V  |
| Nominal Discharge Current (8/20 $\mu$ s)   |                    | $I_n$       |                                                                      | 20 kA    |         |         |
| Impulse Discharge Current (10/350 $\mu$ s) |                    | $I_{imp}$   |                                                                      | 6.25 kA  |         |         |
| Total Discharge Current (10/350 $\mu$ s)   |                    | $I_{total}$ |                                                                      | 12.5 kA  |         |         |
| Total Discharge Current (8/20 $\mu$ s)     |                    | $I_{total}$ |                                                                      | 40 kA    |         |         |
| Maximum Discharge Current (8/20 $\mu$ s)   |                    | $I_{max}$   |                                                                      | 40 kA    |         |         |
| Voltage Protection Level                   | (DC+)-PE, (DC-)-PE | $U_p$       | 2.2 kV                                                               | 4 kV     | 4.4 kV  | 5.2 kV  |
|                                            | (DC+)-(DC-)        | $U_p$       | -                                                                    | 4 kV     | 4.4 kV  | 5.2 kV  |
| Residual Current at $U_c$                  |                    | $I_{PE}$    |                                                                      | < 0.5 mA |         |         |
| Response Time                              |                    | $t_A$       |                                                                      | < 25 ns  |         |         |
| Short-Circuit Current Rating               |                    | $I_{SCPV}$  |                                                                      | 10 kA    |         |         |
| Number of Ports                            |                    |             |                                                                      | 1        |         |         |
| Mechanical & Environmental                 |                    |             |                                                                      |          |         |         |
| Operating Temperature Range                |                    | $T_a$       | -40 °F to +158 °F [-40 °C to +70 °C]                                 |          |         |         |
| Permissible Operating Humidity             |                    | RH          | 5% to 95%                                                            |          |         |         |
| Atmospheric Pressure and Altitude          |                    |             | 80 kPa to 106 kPa / -500 m to 2000 m                                 |          |         |         |
| Terminal Screw Torque                      |                    | $M_{max}$   | 39.9 lbf·in [4.5 Nm]                                                 |          |         |         |
| Conductor Cross Section (max.)             |                    |             | 2 AWG (Solid, Stranded) / 4 AWG (Flexible)                           |          |         |         |
|                                            |                    |             | 35 mm <sup>2</sup> (Solid, Stranded) / 25 mm <sup>2</sup> (Flexible) |          |         |         |
| Mounting                                   |                    |             | 35 mm DIN Rail, EN 60715                                             |          |         |         |
| Degree of Protection                       |                    |             | IP20 (built-in)                                                      |          |         |         |
| Housing Material                           |                    |             | Thermoplastic: Extinguishing Degree UL 94 V-0                        |          |         |         |
| Thermal Protection                         |                    |             | Yes                                                                  |          |         |         |
| Operating State / Fault Indication         |                    |             | Green ok / Red defect                                                |          |         |         |
| Remote Contacts (RC)                       |                    |             | Optional                                                             |          |         |         |
| RC Switching Capacity                      |                    |             | AC: 250 V / 0.5 A; DC: 250 V / 0.1 A; 125 V / 0.2 A; 75 V / 0.5 A    |          |         |         |
| RC Conductor Cross Section (max.)          |                    |             | 16 AWG (Solid) / 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> (Solid)                         |          |         |         |
| Order Information                          |                    |             |                                                                      |          |         |         |
| Ordering Code                              |                    |             | 600                                                                  | 1000     | 1200    | 1500    |
| FLP-PVxxx                                  |                    |             | 0760025                                                              | 0710235  | 0712231 | 0715231 |
| FLP-PVxxx/(S) (with remote contacts)       |                    |             | 0760026                                                              | 0710236  | 0712232 | 0715232 |
| FLP-PVxxx/0 (spare modules)                |                    |             | 0760002                                                              | 0710202  | 0712202 | 0715202 |



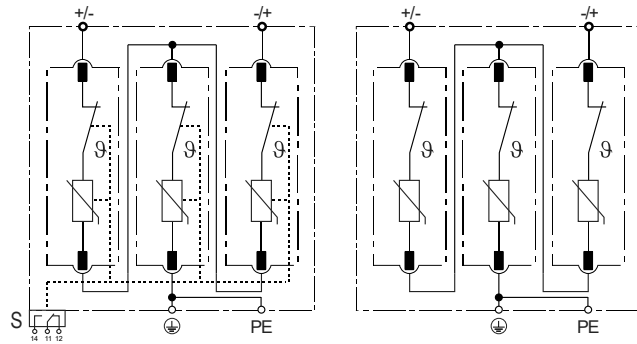
## FLP-PVxxx/(S)

### Internal Configuration

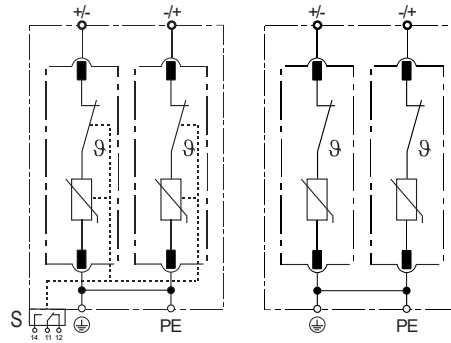
#### Legend

- ⊕ PE/G Conductor Terminal
- S Signalling Contacts Optional

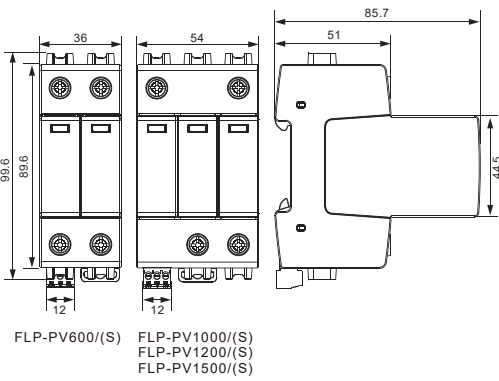
#### FLP-PV1000/(S), FLP-PV1200/(S), FLP-PV1500/(S)



#### FLP-PV600/(S)



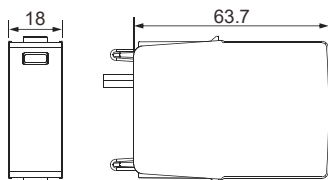
### Dimensions & Packaging



[mm]

| Complete Unit                    |                      |          |          |          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| FLP-PVxxx/(S)                    | 600                  | 1000     | 1200     | 1500     |
| DIN 43880 Dimension              | 1 CTN                |          |          |          |
| Packaging Dimensions (H x W x L) | [210 × 220 × 330 mm] |          |          |          |
| Standard Order Quantity          | 32 Units             | 32 Units | 32 Units | 32 Units |

### Spare Plug



| Single Unit                      |                      |      |      |      |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|------|------|------|
| FLP-PVxxx/0                      | 600                  | 1000 | 1200 | 1500 |
| DIN 43880 Dimension              | 1 CTN                |      |      |      |
| Packaging Dimensions (H x W x L) | [210 × 220 × 330 mm] |      |      |      |
| Standard Order Quantity          | 120 Units            |      |      |      |

# DC Surge Protective Device

## SLP-PVxxx/(S)

Class II • Type 2



Location of Use: String box, Inverter  
 Mode of Protection: (DC+)-PE, (DC-)-PE  
 Surge Ratings:  $I_n = 20 \text{ kA}$  (8/20  $\mu\text{s}$ )  
 $I_{\text{max}} = 40 \text{ kA}$  (8/20  $\mu\text{s}$ )  
 IEC/EN Category: Class II / Type 2  
 Protective Elements: High Energy MOV  
 Housing: Pluggable Design  
 Compliance: IEC 61643-31:2018  
 EN 61643-31:2019

### Technical Data

| SLP-PVxxx(S)                            |                    |                    | 600                                                               | 1000     | 1200    | 1500    |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------|---------|
| IEC Electrical                          |                    |                    |                                                                   |          |         |         |
| Maximum Continuous Operating DC Voltage | (DC+)-PE, (DC-)-PE | U <sub>CPV</sub>   | 600 V                                                             | 1000 V   | 1200 V  | 1500 V  |
|                                         | (DC+)-(DC-)        | U <sub>CPV</sub>   | -                                                                 | 1000 V   | 1200 V  | 1500 V  |
| Nominal Discharge Current (8/20 μs)     |                    | I <sub>n</sub>     |                                                                   | 20 kA    |         |         |
| Total Discharge Current (8/20 μs)       |                    | I <sub>total</sub> |                                                                   | 40 kA    |         |         |
| Maximum Discharge Current (8/20 μs)     |                    | I <sub>max</sub>   |                                                                   | 40 kA    |         |         |
| Voltage Protection Level                | (DC+)-PE, (DC-)-PE | U <sub>p</sub>     | 2.2 kV                                                            | 4 kV     | 4.4 kV  | 5.2 kV  |
|                                         | (DC+)-(DC-)        | U <sub>p</sub>     | -                                                                 | 4 kV     | 4.4 kV  | 5.2 kV  |
| Residual Current at U <sub>c</sub>      |                    | I <sub>PE</sub>    |                                                                   | < 0.5 mA |         |         |
| Response Time                           |                    | t <sub>A</sub>     |                                                                   | < 25 ns  |         |         |
| Short-Circuit Current Rating            |                    | I <sub>SCPV</sub>  |                                                                   | 1 kA     |         |         |
| Number of Ports                         |                    |                    |                                                                   | 1        |         |         |
| Mechanical & Environmental              |                    |                    |                                                                   |          |         |         |
| Operating Temperature Range             |                    | T <sub>a</sub>     | -40 °F to +158 °F [-40 °C to +70 °C]                              |          |         |         |
| Permissible Operating Humidity          |                    | RH                 | 5% to 95%                                                         |          |         |         |
| Atmospheric Pressure and Altitude       |                    |                    | 80 kPa to 106 kPa / -500 m to 2000 m                              |          |         |         |
| Terminal Screw Torque                   |                    | M <sub>max</sub>   | 39.9 lbf-in [4.5 Nm]                                              |          |         |         |
| Conductor Cross Section (max.)          |                    |                    | 2 AWG (Solid, Stranded) / 4 AWG (Flexible)                        |          |         |         |
|                                         |                    |                    | 35 mm² (Solid, Stranded) / 25 mm² (Flexible)                      |          |         |         |
| Mounting                                |                    |                    | 35 mm DIN Rail, EN 60715                                          |          |         |         |
| Degree of Protection                    |                    |                    | IP20 (built-in)                                                   |          |         |         |
| Housing Material                        |                    |                    | Thermoplastic: Extinguishing Degree UL 94 V-0                     |          |         |         |
| Thermal Protection                      |                    |                    | Yes                                                               |          |         |         |
| Operating State / Fault Indication      |                    |                    | Green ok / Red defect                                             |          |         |         |
| Remote Contacts (RC)                    |                    |                    | Optional                                                          |          |         |         |
| RC Switching Capacity                   |                    |                    | AC: 250 V / 0.5 A; DC: 250 V / 0.1 A; 125 V / 0.2 A; 75 V / 0.5 A |          |         |         |
| RC Conductor Cross Section (max.)       |                    |                    | 16 AWG (Solid) / 1.5 mm² (Solid)                                  |          |         |         |
| Order Information                       |                    |                    |                                                                   |          |         |         |
| Ordering Code                           |                    |                    | 600                                                               | 1000     | 1200    | 1500    |
| SLP-PVxxx                               |                    |                    | 4060025                                                           | 4010235  | 4012231 | 4015231 |
| SLP-PVxxx(S) (with remote contacts)     |                    |                    | 4060026                                                           | 4010236  | 4012232 | 4015232 |
| SLP-PVxxx/0 (spare modules)             |                    |                    | 4060002                                                           | 4010202  | 4012202 | 4015202 |



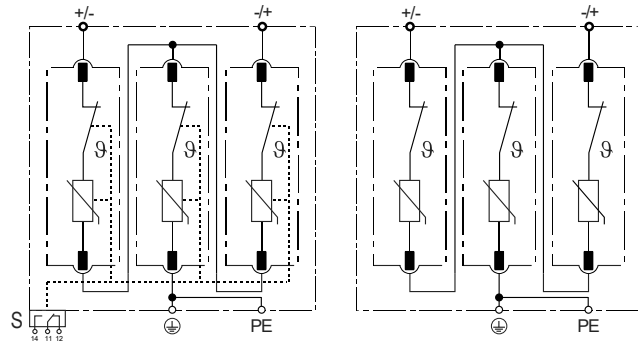
## SLP-PVxxx/(S)

### Internal Configuration

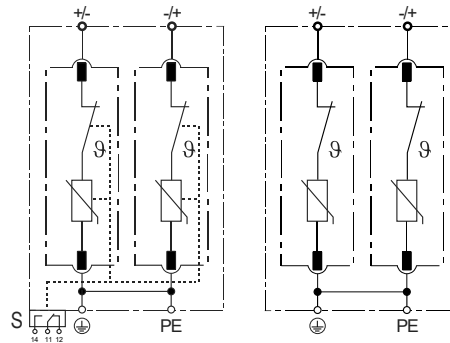
#### Legend

- ⊕ PE/G Conductor Terminal
- S Signalling Contacts Optional

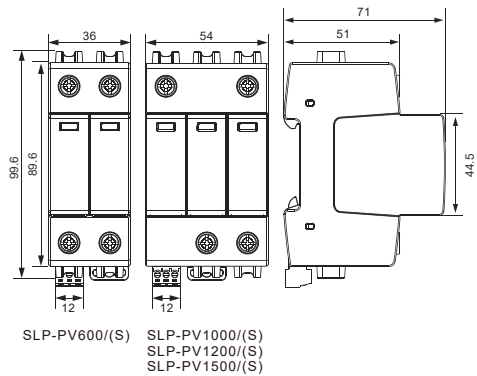
#### SLP-PV1000/(S), SLP-PV1200/(S), SLP-PV1500/(S)



#### SLP-PV600/(S)



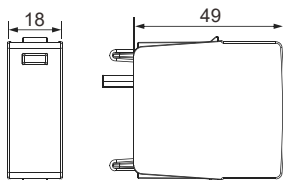
### Dimensions & Packaging



[mm]

| Complete Unit                    |                      |          |          |          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| SLP-PVxxx/(S)                    | 600                  | 1000     | 1200     | 1500     |
| DIN 43880 Dimension              | 1 CTN                |          |          |          |
| Packaging Dimensions (H x W x L) | [260 × 220 × 330 mm] |          |          |          |
| Standard Order Quantity          | 48 Units             | 30 Units | 30 Units | 30 Units |

### Spare Plug



| Single Unit                      |                      |      |      |      |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|------|------|------|
| SLP-PVxxx/0                      | 600                  | 1000 | 1200 | 1500 |
| DIN 43880 Dimension              | 1 CTN                |      |      |      |
| Packaging Dimensions (H x W x L) | [260 × 220 × 330 mm] |      |      |      |
| Standard Order Quantity          | 120 Units            |      |      |      |



# Wind Turbines Surge Protector

## FLP25-760/3(S)

Class I • Class II • Type 1 • Type 2



Location of Use: Main Distribution Boards  
 Network Systems: TN-C  
 Mode of Protection: L-PEN  
 Surge Ratings:  $I_{imp} = 25 \text{ kA}$  (10/350  $\mu\text{s}$ )  
 $I_n = 35 \text{ kA}$  (8/20  $\mu\text{s}$ )  
 IEC/EN Category: Class I+II / Type 1+2  
 Protective Elements: High Energy MOV  
 Housing: Monoblock Design  
 Compliance: IEC 61643-11:2011  
 EN 61643-11:2012

### Technical Data

#### FLP25-760/3(S)

##### IEC Electrical

|                                                   |             |                        |
|---------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------|
| Nominal AC Voltage (50/60 Hz)                     | $U_o / U_n$ | 690 V                  |
| Maximum Continuous Operating Voltage (AC)         | $U_c$       | 760 V                  |
| Nominal Discharge Current (8/20 $\mu\text{s}$ )   | $I_n$       | 35 kA                  |
| Maximum Discharge Current (8/20 $\mu\text{s}$ )   | $I_{max}$   | 70 kA                  |
| Impulse Discharge Current (10/350 $\mu\text{s}$ ) | $I_{imp}$   | 25 kA                  |
| Specific Energy                                   | W/R         | 156 kJ/Q               |
| Residual Voltage [25kA (8/20 $\mu\text{s}$ )]     | $U_p$       | 2.5 kV                 |
| Residual Voltage [5kA (8/20 $\mu\text{s}$ )]      | $U_p$       | 1.6 kV                 |
| Response Time                                     | $t_A$       | < 25 ns                |
| Max. Backup Fuse                                  |             | 315 A gL / gG          |
| Short-Circuit Current Rating (AC)                 | $I_{SCCR}$  | 50 kA                  |
| TOV Withstand 5 s                                 | $U_T$       | 1000 Vac withstand     |
| TOV 120 min                                       | $U_T$       | 1325 Vac disconnection |
| Number of Ports                                   |             | 1                      |

##### Mechanical & Environmental

|                                    |           |                                                                                                                    |
|------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Operating Temperature Range        | $T_a$     | -40 °F to +158 °F [-40 °C to +70 °C]                                                                               |
| Permissible Operating Humidity     | RH        | 5% to 95%                                                                                                          |
| Atmospheric Pressure and Altitude  |           | 80 kPa to 106 kPa / -500 m to 2000 m                                                                               |
| Terminal Screw Torque              | $M_{max}$ | 39.9 lbf-in [4.5 Nm]                                                                                               |
| Conductor Cross Section (max.)     |           | 2 AWG (Solid, Stranded) / 4 AWG (Flexible)<br>35 mm <sup>2</sup> (Solid, Stranded) / 25 mm <sup>2</sup> (Flexible) |
| Mounting                           |           | 35 mm DIN Rail, EN 60715                                                                                           |
| Degree of Protection               |           | IP20 (built-in)                                                                                                    |
| Housing Material                   |           | Thermoplastic: Extinguishing Degree UL 94 V-0                                                                      |
| Thermal Protection                 |           | Yes                                                                                                                |
| Operating State / Fault Indication |           | White ok / Red defect                                                                                              |
| Remote Contacts (RC)               |           | Optional                                                                                                           |
| RC Switching Capacity              |           | AC: 250 V / 0.5 A; DC: 250 V / 0.1 A; 125 V / 0.2 A; 75 V / 0.5 A                                                  |
| RC Conductor Cross Section (max.)  |           | 16 AWG (Solid) / 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> (Solid)                                                                       |

##### Order Information

|               |         |
|---------------|---------|
| Ordering Code | 760     |
| FLP25-760/3   | 2576030 |
| FLP25-760/3S  | 2576031 |

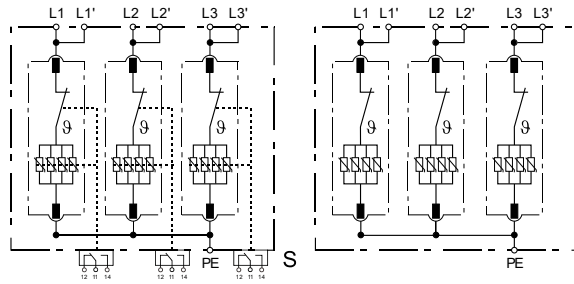


## FLP25-760/3(S)

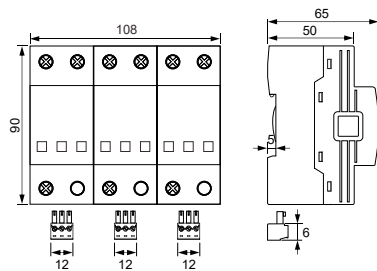
### Internal Configuration

#### Legend

- L Line Conductor Terminal
- N Neutral Conductor Terminal
- ⊕ PE/G Conductor Terminal
- S Signalling Contacts Optional



### Dimensions & Packaging



[mm]

#### Complete Unit

FLP25-760/3(S)

DIN 43880 Dimension

1 CTN

Packaging Dimensions (H x W x L)

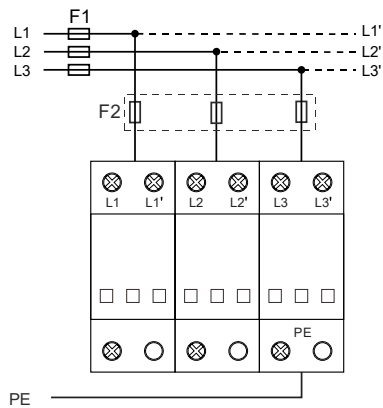
[240 × 220 × 330 mm]

Standard Order Quantity

16 Units

### Connection Diagram

#### TN-C (Three-phase, 3+0)



# Wind Turbines Surge Protector

## SLP40-760/3(S)

Class II • Type 2



Location of Use: Sub-Distribution Boards  
 Network Systems: TN-C  
 Mode of Protection: L-PEN  
 Surge Ratings:  $I_n = 20 \text{ kA}$  (8/20  $\mu\text{s}$ )  
 IEC/EN Category: Class II / Type 2  
 Protective Elements: High Energy MOV  
 Housing: Pluggable Design  
 Compliance: IEC 61643-11:2011  
 EN 61643-11:2012

### Technical Data

#### SLP40-760/3(S)

##### IEC Electrical

|                                                 |             |                        |
|-------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------|
| Nominal AC Voltage (50/60 Hz)                   | $U_o / U_n$ | 690 V                  |
| Maximum Continuous Operating Voltage (AC)       | $U_c$       | 760 V                  |
| Nominal Discharge Current (8/20 $\mu\text{s}$ ) | $I_n$       | 20 kA                  |
| Maximum Discharge Current (8/20 $\mu\text{s}$ ) | $I_{max}$   | 40 kA                  |
| Residual Voltage [25kA (8/20 $\mu\text{s}$ )]   | $U_p$       | 2.9 kV                 |
| Residual Voltage [5kA (8/20 $\mu\text{s}$ )]    | $U_p$       | 2.6 kV                 |
| Response Time                                   | $t_A$       | < 25 ns                |
| Max. Backup Fuse                                |             | 125 A gL / gG          |
| Short-Circuit Current Rating (AC)               | $I_{SCCR}$  | 50 kA                  |
| TOV Withstand 5 s                               | $U_T$       | 1000 Vac withstand     |
| TOV 120 min                                     | $U_T$       | 1325 Vac disconnection |
| Number of Ports                                 |             | 1                      |

##### Mechanical & Environmental

|                                    |           |                                                                                                                    |
|------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Operating Temperature Range        | $T_a$     | -40 °F to +158 °F [-40 °C to +70 °C]                                                                               |
| Permissible Operating Humidity     | RH        | 5% to 95%                                                                                                          |
| Atmospheric Pressure and Altitude  |           | 80 kPa to 106 kPa / -500 m to 2000 m                                                                               |
| Terminal Screw Torque              | $M_{max}$ | 39.9 lbf·in [4.5 Nm]                                                                                               |
| Conductor Cross Section (max.)     |           | 2 AWG (Solid, Stranded) / 4 AWG (Flexible)<br>35 mm <sup>2</sup> (Solid, Stranded) / 25 mm <sup>2</sup> (Flexible) |
| Mounting                           |           | 35 mm DIN Rail, EN 60715                                                                                           |
| Degree of Protection               |           | IP20 (built-in)                                                                                                    |
| Housing Material                   |           | Thermoplastic: Extinguishing Degree UL 94 V-0                                                                      |
| Thermal Protection                 |           | Yes                                                                                                                |
| Operating State / Fault Indication |           | Green ok / Red defect                                                                                              |
| Remote Contacts (RC)               |           | Optional                                                                                                           |
| RC Switching Capacity              |           | AC: 250 V / 0.5 A; DC: 250 V / 0.1 A; 125 V / 0.2 A; 75 V / 0.5 A                                                  |
| RC Conductor Cross Section (max.)  |           | 16 AWG (Solid) / 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> (Solid)                                                                       |

##### Order Information

|               |         |
|---------------|---------|
| Ordering Code | 760     |
| SLP40-760/3   | 4076030 |
| SLP40-760/3S  | 4076031 |

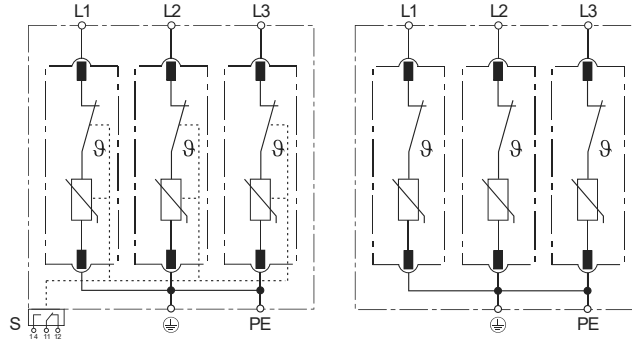


## SLP40-760/3(S)

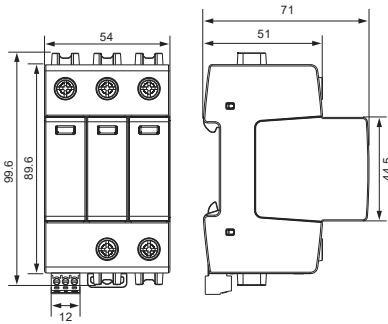
### Internal Configuration

#### Legend

- L Line Conductor Terminal
- N Neutral Conductor Terminal
- ⊕ PE/G Conductor Terminal
- S Signalling Contacts Optional



### Dimensions & Packaging



[mm]

#### Complete Unit

SLP40-760/3(S)

DIN 43880 Dimension

1 CTN

Packaging Dimensions (H x W x L)

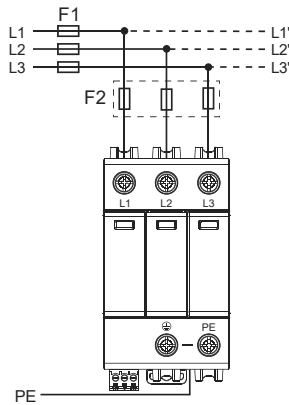
[260 × 220 × 330 mm]

Standard Order Quantity

30 Units

### Connection Diagram

#### TN-C (Three-phase, 3+0)



# Wind Turbines Surge Protector

## SLP30-1260/3(S)

Class II • Type 2



Location of Use: Sub-Distribution Boards  
 Network Systems: TN-C  
 Mode of Protection: L-PEN  
 Surge Ratings:  $I_n = 15 \text{ kA}$  (8/20  $\mu\text{s}$ )  
 IEC/EN Category: Class II / Type 2  
 Protective Elements: High Energy MOV  
 Housing: Monoblock Design  
 Compliance: IEC 61643-11:2011  
 EN 61643-11:2012

### Technical Data

#### SLP30-1260/3

##### IEC Electrical

|                                                 |             |                        |
|-------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------|
| Nominal AC Voltage (50/60 Hz)                   | $U_o / U_n$ | 1140 V                 |
| Maximum Continuous Operating Voltage (AC)       | $U_c$       | 1260 V                 |
| Nominal Discharge Current (8/20 $\mu\text{s}$ ) | $I_n$       | 15 kA                  |
| Maximum Discharge Current (8/20 $\mu\text{s}$ ) | $I_{max}$   | 30 kA                  |
| Residual Voltage [25kA (8/20 $\mu\text{s}$ )]   | $U_p$       | 4.0 kV                 |
| Residual Voltage [5kA (8/20 $\mu\text{s}$ )]    | $U_p$       | 3.2 kV                 |
| Response Time                                   | $t_A$       | < 25 ns                |
| Max. Backup Fuse                                |             | 50 A gL / gG           |
| Short-Circuit Current Rating (AC)               | $I_{SCCR}$  | 25 kA                  |
| TOV Withstand 5 s                               | $U_T$       | 1650 Vac withstand     |
| TOV 120 min                                     | $U_T$       | 2200 Vac disconnection |
| Number of Ports                                 |             | 1                      |

##### Mechanical & Environmental

|                                    |           |                                                                                                                    |
|------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Operating Temperature Range        | $T_a$     | -40 °F to +158 °F [-40 °C to +70 °C]                                                                               |
| Permissible Operating Humidity     | RH        | 5% to 95%                                                                                                          |
| Atmospheric Pressure and Altitude  |           | 80 kPa to 106 kPa / -500 m to 2000 m                                                                               |
| Terminal Screw Torque              | $M_{max}$ | 39.9 lbf-in [4.5 Nm]                                                                                               |
| Conductor Cross Section (max.)     |           | 2 AWG (Solid, Stranded) / 4 AWG (Flexible)<br>35 mm <sup>2</sup> (Solid, Stranded) / 25 mm <sup>2</sup> (Flexible) |
| Mounting                           |           | 35 mm DIN Rail, EN 60715                                                                                           |
| Degree of Protection               |           | IP20 (built-in)                                                                                                    |
| Housing Material                   |           | Thermoplastic: Extinguishing Degree UL 94 V-0                                                                      |
| Thermal Protection                 |           | Yes                                                                                                                |
| Operating State / Fault Indication |           | White ok / Red defect                                                                                              |
| Remote Contacts (RC)               |           | Optional                                                                                                           |
| RC Switching Capacity              |           | AC: 250 V / 0.5 A; DC: 250 V / 0.1 A; 125 V / 0.2 A; 75 V / 0.5 A                                                  |
| RC Conductor Cross Section (max.)  |           | 16 AWG (Solid) / 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> (Solid)                                                                       |

##### Order Information

|               |         |
|---------------|---------|
| Ordering Code | 1260    |
| SLP30-1260/3  | 3012230 |
| SLP30-1260/3S | 3012231 |

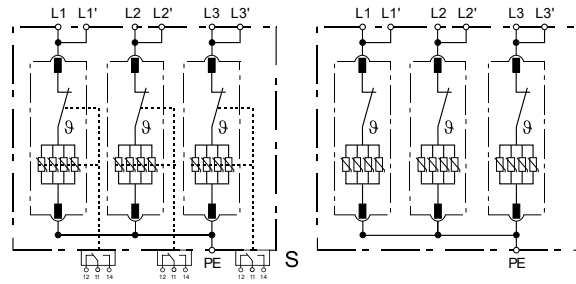


## SLP30-1260/3(S)

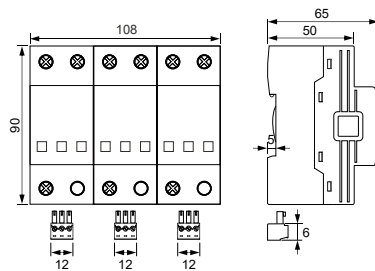
### Internal Configuration

#### Legend

- L Line Conductor Terminal
- N Neutral Conductor Terminal
- ⊕ PE/G Conductor Terminal
- S Signalling Contacts Optional



### Dimensions & Packaging



[mm]

#### Complete Unit

SLP30-1260/3(S)

DIN 43880 Dimension

1 CTN

Packaging Dimensions (H x W x L)

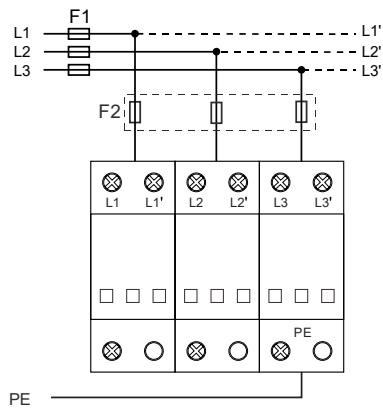
[240 × 220 × 330 mm]

Standard Order Quantity

16 Units

### Connection Diagram

#### TN-C (Three-phase, 3+0)



## Telecom and Data Surge Protector

### FRD4-xxx

D1 • C1 • C2 • C3



IEC/EN Category: D1/C1/C2/C3

Mode of Protection: Longitudinal, Transverse

Coarse Protection: 3 Terminal GDT

Voltages: 5, 12, 15, 24, 30, 48, 60, 110 Vdc

Frequency Range: 30 MHz

Surge Discharge Ratings:  $I_n$ : 10 kA,  $I_{max}$ : 20 kA,  $I_{imp}$ : 5 kA

Series Load Current: 1 A

Enclosure: DIN 43880 2/3 TE, DIN Rail Mount

Terminals: Stranded to 4 mm<sup>2</sup>

Housing: Modular Design

Compliance: IEC/EN 61643-21

FRD4 provides the level of protection to two independent circuit pairs. A number of protection voltages are available to ensure the user is able to select the closest clamping voltage to the normal signal operation of the equipment being protected.

The plug-in module/base design facilitates replacement of a failed module without the need to remove system wiring.

If the module is unplugged from the base, the connection Lines will be disconnected.

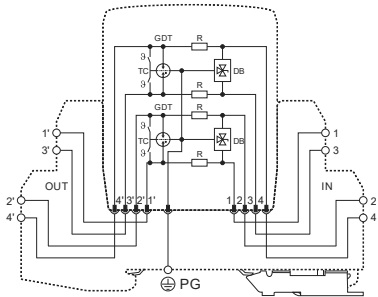
### Technical Data

| FRD4-xxx                                   |                  | 5         | 12      | 15      | 24                                      | 30      | 48      | 60      | 110       |
|--------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------|---------|---------|-----------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|
| IEC Electrical                             |                  |           |         |         |                                         |         |         |         |           |
| Line Conductor Terminals Protected         |                  |           |         |         | 2 (4 Conductors)                        |         |         |         |           |
| Nominal Operating Voltage (DC)             | U <sub>n</sub>   | 5 V       | 12 V    | 15 V    | 24 V                                    | 30 V    | 48 V    | 60 V    | 110 V     |
| Maximum Continuous Operating Voltage (DC)  | U <sub>C</sub>   | 6 V       | 15 V    | 18 V    | 28 V                                    | 33 V    | 52 V    | 64 V    | 170 V     |
| Rated Load Current at 25 °C                | I <sub>L</sub>   | 1 A       |         |         |                                         |         |         |         |           |
| C2 Nominal Discharge Current (8/20 μs)     | I <sub>n</sub>   | 10 kA     |         |         |                                         |         |         |         |           |
| Maximum Discharge Current (8/20 μs)        | I <sub>max</sub> | 20 kA     |         |         |                                         |         |         |         |           |
| D1 Impulse Current (10/350 μs)             | I <sub>imp</sub> | 5 kA      |         |         |                                         |         |         |         |           |
| Residual Voltage at 5 kA (8/20 μs)         | U <sub>res</sub> | < 22 V    | < 42 V  | < 48 V  | < 70 V                                  | < 80 V  | < 140 V | < 160 V | < 450 V   |
| Rated Spark Overvoltage                    | (Line - Ground)  | 7-10 V    | 17-21 V | 21-25 V | 31-37 V                                 | 36-44 V | 57-69 V | 68-84 V | 184-264 V |
|                                            | (Line - Line)    | 7-10 V    | 17-21 V | 21-25 V | 31-37 V                                 | 36-44 V | 57-69 V | 68-84 V | 184-264 V |
| Response Time Overvoltage Protection       | t <sub>A</sub>   | < 1 ns    |         |         |                                         |         |         |         |           |
| Thermal Protection                         |                  |           |         |         | Yes                                     |         |         |         |           |
| Insulation Resistance of the Protection    | R <sub>iso</sub> | ≥ 6 kΩ    | ≥ 15 kΩ | ≥ 18 kΩ | ≥ 28 kΩ                                 | ≥ 33 kΩ | ≥ 52 kΩ | ≥ 64 kΩ | ≥ 170 kΩ  |
| Serial Resistance per Path                 | R                | 1.6-2.0 Ω |         |         |                                         |         |         |         |           |
| Transverse Capacitance                     | C                | 50 pF     |         |         |                                         |         |         |         |           |
| Cut-off Frequency                          | f <sub>G</sub>   | 30 MHz    |         |         |                                         |         |         |         |           |
| Mechanical                                 |                  |           |         |         |                                         |         |         |         |           |
| Temperature Range                          |                  |           |         |         | -40 °F to +158 °F [-40 °C to +70 °C]    |         |         |         |           |
| Terminal Cross Section Multi-Strand (max.) |                  |           |         |         | 12 AWG [4 mm² , 2.5 mm² Q Version]      |         |         |         |           |
| Terminal Screw Torque                      |                  |           |         |         | 4.5 lbf-in [0.5 Nm]                     |         |         |         |           |
| Degree of Protection IEC/EN 60529          |                  |           |         |         | IP20 (built-in)                         |         |         |         |           |
| Housing Material                           |                  |           |         |         | Thermoplastic: Extinguishing Degree V-0 |         |         |         |           |
| Mounting IEC/EN 60715                      |                  |           |         |         | 35 mm DIN Rail                          |         |         |         |           |
| Order Information                          |                  |           |         |         |                                         |         |         |         |           |
| Ordering Code                              |                  | 5         | 12      | 15      | 24                                      | 30      | 48      | 60      | 110       |
| FRD4-xxx                                   |                  | 0500051   | 0500121 | 0500151 | 0500241                                 | 0500301 | 0500481 | 0500601 | 0501101   |

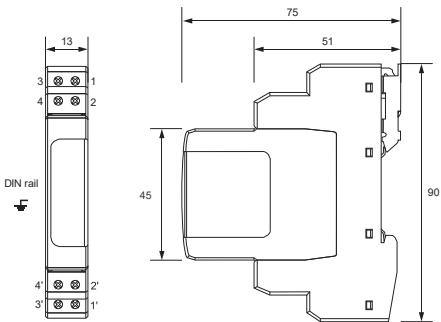


Internal Configuration

- Legend
- DB Diode Block
  - GDT Gas Discharge Tube
  - PG Protective Grounding
  - R Resistor
  - TC Thermo-clip



Dimensions & Packaging



| Complete Unit                    |                      |    |    |    |    |    |        |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|----|----|----|----|----|--------|
| FRD4-xxx                         | 5                    | 12 | 15 | 24 | 30 | 48 | 60 110 |
| DIN 43880 Dimension              | 1 CTN                |    |    |    |    |    |        |
| Packaging Dimensions (H x W x L) | [260 x 220 x 330 mm] |    |    |    |    |    |        |
| Standards Order Quantity         | 78 Units             |    |    |    |    |    |        |



## Telecom and Data Surge Protector

### FRD2-xxx

D1 • C1 • C2 • C3



IEC/EN Category: D1/C1/C2/C3

Mode of Protection: Longitudinal, Transverse

Coarse Protection: 3 Terminal GDT

Voltages: 5, 12, 15, 24, 30, 48, 60, 110 Vdc

Frequency Range: 30 MHz

Surge Discharge Ratings:  $I_n$ : 10 kA,  $I_{max}$ : 20 kA,  $I_{imp}$ : 2.5 kA

Series Load Current: 1 A

Enclosure: DIN 43880 2/3 TE, DIN Rail Mount

Terminals: Stranded to 4 mm<sup>2</sup>

Housing: Modular Design

Compliance: IEC/EN 61643-21

These efficient overvoltage barriers contain both coarse and fine protection stages and provide longitudinal and a transverse surge protection.

The initial protection stage comprises a three-pole gas discharge tube and is designed to divert the primary surge energy. The subsequent fine protection stage is carried out using fast bi-directional silicon avalanche diodes. Care is taken in the design of this fine protection stage to avoid capacitive Line loading and thereby ensuring a low insertion loss and wide operating frequency range.

Series Line impedances ensure energy coordination between the coarse and a fine protection stages at all levels of the incident surge. To protect against the hazards of electric shock and fire which often results when power frequency contact occurs between power and communication Line, often called mains incursion, a thermo-clip is included on the primary protection stage to divert the power frequency current to ground.

The plug-in module/base design facilitates replacement of a failed module without the need to remove system wiring. If the module is unplugged from the base, the connection Lines will be disconnected.

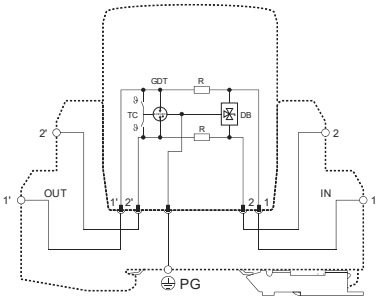
### Technical Data

| FRD2-xxx                                   |                  | 5         | 12      | 15                                      | 24               | 30      | 48      | 60      | 110       |
|--------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------|---------|-----------------------------------------|------------------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|
| IEC Electrical                             |                  |           |         |                                         |                  |         |         |         |           |
| Line Conductor Terminals Protected         |                  |           |         |                                         | 1 (2 Conductors) |         |         |         |           |
| Nominal Operating Voltage (DC)             | U <sub>n</sub>   | 5 V       | 12 V    | 15 V                                    | 24 V             | 30 V    | 48 V    | 60 V    | 110 V     |
| Maximum Continuous Operating Voltage (DC)  | U <sub>C</sub>   | 6 V       | 15 V    | 18 V                                    | 28 V             | 33 V    | 52 V    | 64 V    | 170 V     |
| Rated Load Current at 25 °C                | I <sub>L</sub>   | 1 A       |         |                                         |                  |         |         |         |           |
| C2 Nominal Discharge Current (8/20 μs)     | I <sub>n</sub>   | 10 kA     |         |                                         |                  |         |         |         |           |
| Maximum Discharge Current (8/20 μs)        | I <sub>max</sub> | 20 kA     |         |                                         |                  |         |         |         |           |
| D1 Impulse Current (10/350 μs)             | I <sub>imp</sub> | 2.5 kA    |         |                                         |                  |         |         |         |           |
| Residual Voltage at 5 kA (8/20 μs)         | U <sub>res</sub> | < 22 V    | < 42 V  | < 48 V                                  | < 70 V           | < 80 V  | < 140 V | < 160 V | < 450 V   |
| Rated Spark Overvoltage                    | (Line - Ground)  | 7-10 V    | 16-21 V | 21-25 V                                 | 31-37 V          | 36-44 V | 57-69 V | 68-84 V | 184-264 V |
|                                            | (Line - Line)    | 7-10 V    | 16-21 V | 21-25 V                                 | 31-37 V          | 36-44 V | 57-69 V | 68-84 V | 184-264 V |
| Response Time Overvoltage Protection       | t <sub>A</sub>   | < 1 ns    |         |                                         |                  |         |         |         |           |
| Thermal Protection                         |                  |           |         |                                         | Yes              |         |         |         |           |
| Insulation Resistance of the Protection    | R <sub>iso</sub> | ≥ 6 kΩ    | ≥ 15 kΩ | ≥ 18 kΩ                                 | ≥ 28 kΩ          | ≥ 33 kΩ | ≥ 52 kΩ | ≥ 64 kΩ | ≥ 170 kΩ  |
| Serial Resistance per Path                 | R                | 1.6-2.0 Ω |         |                                         |                  |         |         |         |           |
| Transverse Capacitance                     | C                | 50 pF     |         |                                         |                  |         |         |         |           |
| Cut-off Frequency                          | f <sub>G</sub>   | 30 MHz    |         |                                         |                  |         |         |         |           |
| Mechanical                                 |                  |           |         |                                         |                  |         |         |         |           |
| Temperature Range                          |                  |           |         | -40 °F to +158 °F [-40 °C to +70 °C]    |                  |         |         |         |           |
| Terminal Cross Section Multi-Strand (max.) |                  |           |         | 12 AWG [4 mm² , 2.5 mm² Q Version]      |                  |         |         |         |           |
| Terminal Screw Torque                      |                  |           |         | 4.5 lbf-in [0.5 Nm]                     |                  |         |         |         |           |
| Degree of Protection IEC/EN 60529          |                  |           |         | IP20 (built-in)                         |                  |         |         |         |           |
| Housing Material                           |                  |           |         | Thermoplastic: Extinguishing Degree V-0 |                  |         |         |         |           |
| Mounting IEC/EN 60715                      |                  |           |         | 35 mm DIN Rail                          |                  |         |         |         |           |
| Order Information                          |                  |           |         |                                         |                  |         |         |         |           |
| Ordering Code                              |                  | 5         | 12      | 15                                      | 24               | 30      | 48      | 60      | 110       |
| FRD2-xxx                                   |                  | 0250051   | 0250121 | 0250151                                 | 0250241          | 0250301 | 0250481 | 0250601 | 0251101   |

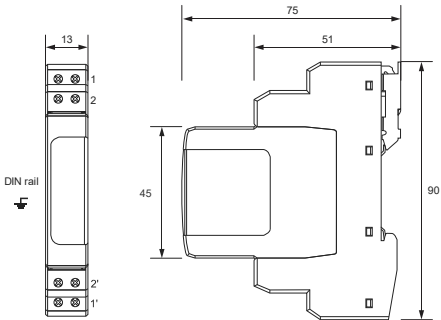


Internal Configuration

- Legend
- DB Diode Block
  - GDT Gas Discharge Tube
  - PG Protective Grounding
  - R Resistor
  - TC Thermo-clip



Dimensions & Packaging

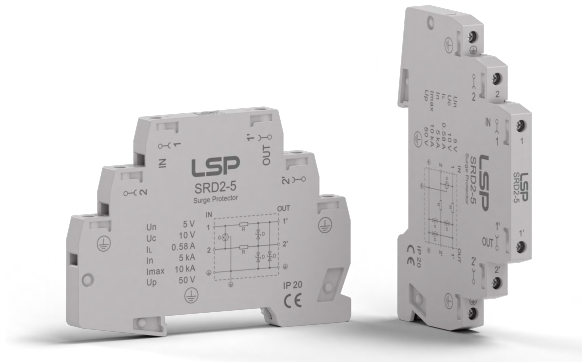


| Complete Unit                    |                      |    |    |    |    |    |        |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|----|----|----|----|----|--------|
| FRD2-xxx                         | 5                    | 12 | 15 | 24 | 30 | 48 | 60 110 |
| DIN 43880 Dimension              | 1 CTN                |    |    |    |    |    |        |
| Packaging Dimensions (H x W x L) | [260 x 220 x 330 mm] |    |    |    |    |    |        |
| Standards Order Quantity         | 78 Units             |    |    |    |    |    |        |

## Telecom and Data Surge Protector

### SRD2-xxx

Class I • Class II • Class III • Type 1 • Type 2 • Type 3



IEC/EN Category: Class I+II+III / Type 1+2+3  
 Mode of Protection: Longitudinal, Transverse  
 Voltages: 5, 12, 24 Vdc  
 High Frequency Range: 0 - 100 Mhz  
 Surge Discharge Ratings:  $I_n$ : 5 kA,  $I_{max}$ : 10 kA,  $I_{imp}$ : 1 kA  
 Series Load Current: 0.58 A  
 Enclosure: DIN 43880 2/3 TE, DIN Rail Mount  
 Terminals: Stranded to 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup>  
 Compliance: IEC/EN 61643-21

A Modular & Compact SPD for a single pair line is specifically designed to protect a single pair of electrical conductors, typically used in communication or data transmission systems.

Space-saving, modular lightning current arrester with a width of 7 mm and push-in connection technology with status indication for protecting two single lines for lightning equipotential bonding as well as indirect earthing of shielded cables.

With the capacity to effortlessly integrate into confined spaces, these devices are optimal for single-pair line installations and can be seamlessly incorporated into pre-existing systems due to their compact size. The SPD safeguards the connected devices from surge-induced damage, particularly for those within telephone lines, Ethernet cables, or other data transmission lines.

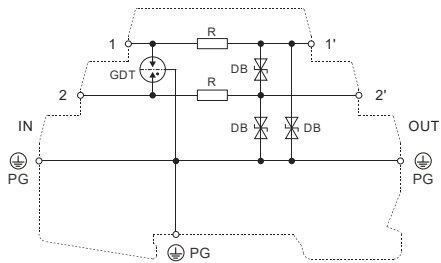
#### Technical Data

| SRD2-xxx                                   |                  | 5                                       | 12       | 24       |
|--------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------|----------|
| IEC Electrical                             |                  |                                         |          |          |
| Lines Protected                            |                  | 1 (2 Conductors)                        |          |          |
| Nominal Operating Voltage (DC)             | U <sub>n</sub>   | 5 V                                     | 12 V     | 24 V     |
| Maximum Continuous Operating Voltage (DC)  | U <sub>C</sub>   | 10 V                                    | 15 V     | 28 V     |
| Rated Load Current at 25 °C                | I <sub>L</sub>   | 0.58 A                                  |          |          |
| C2 Nominal Discharge Current (8/20 μs)     | I <sub>n</sub>   | 5 kA                                    |          |          |
| Maximum Discharge Current (8/20 μs)        | I <sub>max</sub> | 10 kA                                   |          |          |
| D1 Impulse Current (10/350 μs)             | I <sub>imp</sub> | 1 kA                                    |          |          |
| Residual Voltage at 5 kA (8/20 μs)         | U <sub>res</sub> | < 42 V                                  | 50 V     | 65 V     |
| Rated Spark Overvoltage                    | (Line - Ground)  | 7-10 V                                  | 16-21 V  | 31-37 V  |
|                                            | (Line - Line)    | 7-10 V                                  | 16-21 V  | 31-37 V  |
| Response Time Overvoltage Protection       | t <sub>A</sub>   | < 1 ns                                  |          |          |
| Thermal Protection                         |                  | Yes                                     |          |          |
| Insulation Resistance of the Protection    | R <sub>iso</sub> | > 10 kΩ                                 | ≥ 100 kΩ | > 100 kΩ |
| Serial Resistance per Path                 | R                | 2.35 Ω ±5 %                             |          |          |
| Transverse Capacitance                     | C                | < 40 pF                                 |          |          |
| Cut-off Frequency                          | f <sub>G</sub>   | 100.00 MHz                              |          |          |
| Mechanical                                 |                  |                                         |          |          |
| Temperature Range                          |                  | -40 °F to +158 °F [-40 °C to +70 °C]    |          |          |
| Terminal Cross Section Multi-Strand (max.) |                  | 12 AWG [4 mm² , 2.5 mm² Q Version]      |          |          |
| Terminal Screw Torque                      |                  | 4.5 lbf-in [0.5 Nm]                     |          |          |
| Degree of Protection IEC/EN 60529          |                  | IP20 (built-in)                         |          |          |
| Housing Material                           |                  | Thermoplastic: Extinguishing Degree V-0 |          |          |
| Mounting IEC/EN 60715                      |                  | 35 mm DIN Rail                          |          |          |
| Order Information                          |                  |                                         |          |          |
| Ordering Code                              |                  | 5                                       | 12       | 24       |
| SRD2-xxx                                   |                  | 0100051                                 | 0100121  | 0100241  |

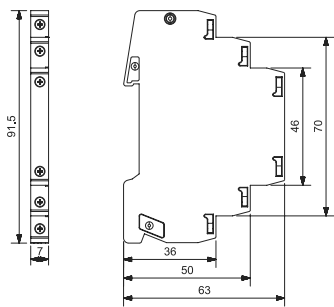


Internal Configuration

- Legend
- DB Diode Block
  - GDT Gas Discharge Tube
  - PG Protective Grounding
  - R Resistor



Dimensions & Packaging



[mm]

| Complete Unit                    |                      |    |    |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|----|----|
| SRD2-xxx                         | 5                    | 12 | 24 |
| DIN 43880 Dimension              | 1 CTN                |    |    |
| Packaging Dimensions (H x W x L) | [260 × 220 × 330 mm] |    |    |
| Standards Order Quantity         | 144 Units            |    |    |

# PoE Surge Protector DT-CAT 6A/EA

Class II • Type 2



- Support for Power over Ethernet + up to 1 A (PoE+ according to IEEE 802.3at)
- CAT 6A in the channel according to ANSI / TIA / EIA-568
- For installation in conformity with the lightning protection zone concept at the boundaries from 0<sub>B</sub>-2 and higher

The PoE surge protector supports Power over Ethernet with nominal currents up to 1 A. It can be directly mounted on a DIN rail and used to establish equipotential bonding.

Alternatively, terminal protection can be implemented using a separately connectable device.

## Technical Data

### DT-CAT 6A/EA

#### IEC Electrical

|                                                           |       |                            |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------|
| SPD according to EN 61643-21 / IEC 61643-21               |       | Class II / Type 2          |
| Maximum Continuous Operating Voltage (AC)                 | $U_C$ | 41 V                       |
| Maximum Continuous Operating Voltage (DC)                 | $U_C$ | 58 V                       |
| Maximum Continuous Operating Voltage (DC) Pair-Pair (PoE) | $U_C$ | 57 V                       |
| Rated Current                                             | $I_L$ | 1 A                        |
| Impulse Durability (Line - Line)                          |       | C1: 500 V / 250 A          |
| Nominal Discharge Current C2 (Total)                      |       | 7 kA                       |
| Impulse Durability (Line - PE)                            |       | C2: 5 kV / 2.5 kA          |
| Impulse Durability (Line - PE)                            |       | C3: 1000 V / 10 A          |
| Impulse Durability (Line - PE)                            |       | C1: 1000 V / 500 A         |
| Total Discharge Current (10/350)                          |       | 2.5 kA                     |
| Protection Level Up C1 (Line - Line)                      |       | 500 V                      |
| Protection Level Up C2 (Line - Earth)                     |       | 600 V                      |
| Protection Level Up C3 (Line - Earth)                     |       | 600 V                      |
| Insertion Loss at 250 MHz                                 |       | < 2 dB                     |
| Capacitance Line - Line                                   | C     | < 255 pF                   |
| Capacitance Line - PG                                     | C     | < 165 pF                   |
| Range of Operating Temperatures                           | $T_u$ | -40°C to +70°C             |
| Degree of Protection                                      |       | IP20                       |
| Connection (Input / Output)                               |       | RJ45 / RJ45                |
| Pinning                                                   |       | 1 / 2, 3 / 6, 4 / 5, 7 / 8 |
| Enclosure Material                                        |       | Aluminum housing           |
| Earthing via                                              |       | Connecting line            |
| Transmission Class According to ISO/IEC 11801             |       | Cat. 6                     |
| Transmission Class According to EN 50173-1                |       | Class EA                   |
| Transmission Class According to ANSI/TIA/EIA-568          |       | Cat. 6A in the channel     |
| Approvals                                                 |       | TUV CB                     |
| Mounting                                                  |       | 35 mm DIN Rail, EN 60715   |

#### Order Information

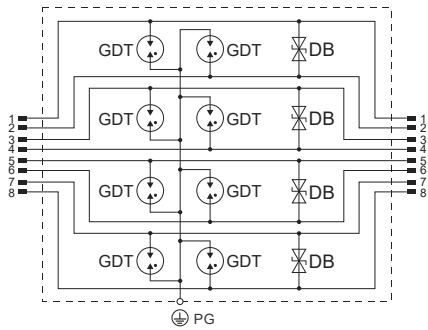
|               |         |
|---------------|---------|
| Ordering Code | 58      |
| DT-CAT 6A/EA  | 0074158 |



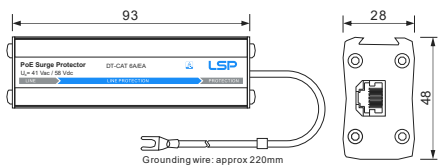
DT-CAT 6A/EA

Internal Configuration

- Legend
- ⊕ PE/G Conductor Terminal
  - DB Diode Block
  - GDT Gas Discharge Tube



Dimensions & Packaging



[mm]

| Complete Unit                    |                      |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|
| DT-CAT 6A/EA                     | 58 Vdc               |
| DIN 43880 Dimensions             | 1 CTN                |
| Packaging Dimensions (H x W x L) | [260 × 220 × 330 mm] |
| Standards Order Quantity         | 42 Units             |

# PoE Surge Protector DT-CAT6-DIN Class II • Type 2



- Ideally suited for retrofitting, protection of all lines
- Cat. 6 in the channel (class E)
- Power over Ethernet IEEE 802.3 compliant (up to PoE++ / 4PPoE)
- For installation in conformity with the lightning protection zone concept at the boundaries from 0<sub>B-2</sub> and higher

DT-CAT6-DIN is a single-port industrial PoE surge protector designed for exterior complex backhaul and networking applications with an IP10 rated Zinc alloy shell. It supports 8 lines network signals and 10/100/1000 Mbps of data rates. Ideal for 120 W (max.) PoE wires.

Either port can be PoE in or PoE out. This model equipped standard DIN rail mounting bracket, which can easily jam into the guide rail. The DIN rail as a ground wire to transmit the current to the earth.

## Technical Data

### DT-CAT6-DIN

#### IEC Electrical

| SPD according to EN 61643-21 / IEC 61643-21                    |           | Class II / Type 2                |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------|
| Nominal Voltage                                                | $U_n$     | 48 V                             |
| Maximum Continuous Operating Voltage (DC)                      | $U_C$     | 60 V                             |
| Maximum Continuous Operating Voltage (AC)                      | $U_C$     | 34 V                             |
| Maximum Continuous Operating Voltage (DC) Pair - Pair (PoE)    | $U_C$     | 57 V                             |
| Nominal Current                                                | $I_L$     | 1 A for 2 pairs, 2 A for 4 pairs |
| D1 Lightning Impulse Current (10/350 $\mu$ s) per Line         | $I_{imp}$ | 0.5 kA                           |
| C2 Nominal Discharge Current (8/20 $\mu$ s) Line - Line        | $I_n$     | 150 A                            |
| C2 Nominal Discharge Current (8/20 $\mu$ s) Line - PG          | $I_n$     | 2.5 kA                           |
| C2 Total Nominal Discharge Current (8/20 $\mu$ s)              | $I_n$     | 10 kA                            |
| C2 Nominal Discharge Current (8/20 $\mu$ s) Pair - Pair (PoE)  | $I_n$     | 150 A                            |
| Voltage Protection Level Line - Line for $I_n$ C2              | $U_P$     | $\leq 180$ V                     |
| Voltage Protection Level Line - PG for $I_n$ C2                | $U_P$     | $\leq 500$ V                     |
| Voltage Protection Level Line - Line for $I_n$ C2 (PoE)        | $U_P$     | $\leq 600$ V                     |
| Voltage Protection Level Line - Line at 1 kV/ $\mu$ s C3       | $U_P$     | $\leq 180$ V                     |
| Voltage Protection Level Line - PG at 1 kV/ $\mu$ s C3         | $U_P$     | $\leq 500$ V                     |
| Voltage Protection Level Pair - Pair at 1 kV/ $\mu$ s C3 (PoE) | $U_P$     | $\leq 600$ V                     |
| Maximum Operating Power                                        |           | 120 W                            |
| Data Speed                                                     |           | 10/100/1000 Mbps                 |
| Cut-Off Frequency                                              | $F_G$     | 250 MHz                          |
| Insertion Loss at 250 MHz                                      |           | $\leq 3$ dB                      |
| Capacitance Line - Line                                        | C         | $\leq 30$ pF                     |
| Capacitance Line - PG                                          | C         | $\leq 25$ pF                     |
| Operating Temperature Range                                    | $T_u$     | -40°C to +80°C                   |
| Operating Humidity                                             |           | 20% to 80%, non-condensation     |
| Degree of Protection                                           |           | IP10                             |
| For Mounting on                                                |           | 35 mm DIN rails acc. to EN 60715 |
| Connection (Input / Output)                                    |           | RJ45 / RJ45                      |
| Earthing via                                                   |           | DIN rail as a ground wire        |
| Pinning                                                        |           | 1 / 2, 3 / 6, 4 / 5, 7 / 8       |
| Enclosure Material                                             |           | Zinc alloy case                  |
| Color                                                          |           | Grey                             |

#### Order Information

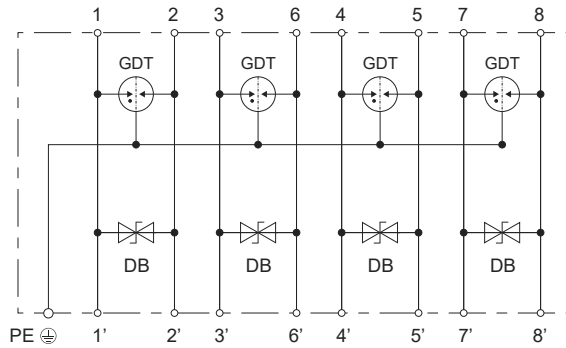
|               |         |
|---------------|---------|
| Ordering Code | 60      |
| DT-CAT6-DIN   | 0104860 |

## DT-CAT6-DIN

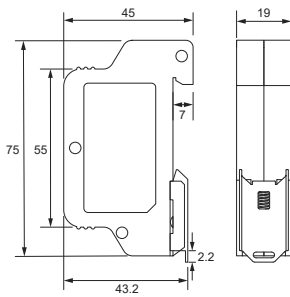
### Internal Configuration

#### Legend

-  PE/G Conductor Terminal
-  DB Diode Block
-  GDT Gas Discharge Tube



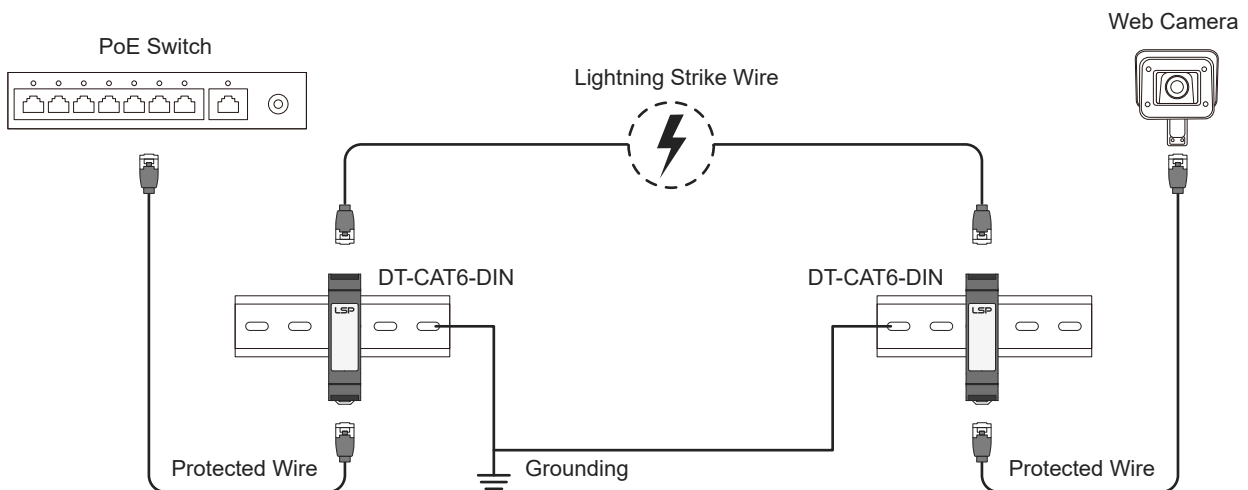
### Dimensions & Packaging



[mm]

| Complete Unit                      |                      |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|
| DT-CAT6-DIN                        | 60 Vdc               |
| Net Weight                         | 115 g                |
| Packaging Dimensions (Single Unit) | [83 × 49 × 25 mm]    |
| Packaging Dimensions (H x W x L)   | [340 × 305 × 210 mm] |
| Standards Order Quantity           | 100 Units            |

### Easy installation instructions





# Type 2 AC Surge Protector for PCB Mounting

## SLP20P-xxx

Class II • Type 2

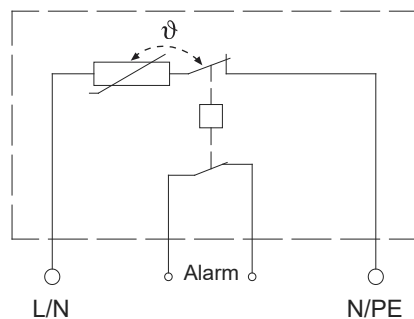


Location of Use: For PCB Mounting  
Surge Ratings:  $I_n = 10 \text{ kA}$  (8/20  $\mu\text{s}$ )  
IEC/EN Category: Class II / Type 2  
Protective Elements: High Energy MOV  
Compliance: IEC 61643-11:2011  
EN 61643-11:2012

### Technical Data

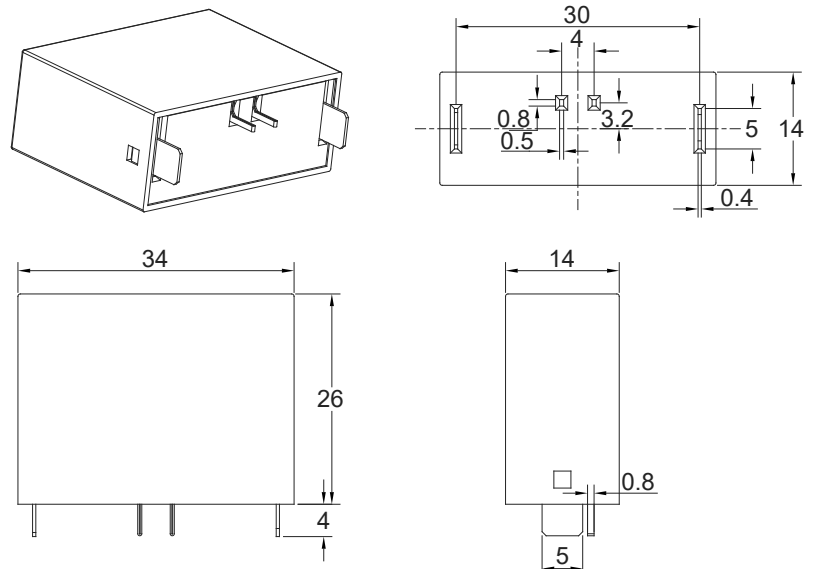
| SLP20P-xxx                                |                                 | 75                                            | 150       | 275       | 320       | 385       | 440       |
|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| IEC Electrical                            |                                 |                                               |           |           |           |           |           |
| Nominal AC Voltage (50/60 Hz)             | U <sub>o</sub> / U <sub>n</sub> | 60 V                                          | 120 V     | 230 V     | 230 V     | 230 V     | 400 V     |
| Maximum Continuous Operating Voltage (AC) | U <sub>C</sub>                  | 75 V                                          | 150 V     | 275 V     | 320 V     | 385 V     | 440 V     |
| Nominal Discharge Current (8/20 μs)       | I <sub>n</sub>                  | 10 kA                                         |           |           |           |           |           |
| Maximum Discharge Current (8/20 μs)       | I <sub>max</sub>                | 20 kA                                         |           |           |           |           |           |
| Voltage Protection Level                  | U <sub>p</sub>                  | 300 V                                         | 600 V     | 1200 V    | 1400 V    | 1600 V    | 1800 V    |
| Response Time                             | t <sub>A</sub>                  | < 25 ns                                       |           |           |           |           |           |
| Max. Backup Fuse                          |                                 | 63 A gL / gG                                  |           |           |           |           |           |
| Short-Circuit Current Rating (AC)         | I <sub>SCCR</sub>               | 25 kA                                         |           |           |           |           |           |
| TOV Withstand 5 s                         | U <sub>T</sub>                  | 90 V                                          | 180 V     | 335 V     | 335 V     | 335 V     | 580 V     |
| TOV 120 min                               | U <sub>T</sub>                  | 115 V                                         | 230 V     | 440 V     | 440 V     | 440 V     | 735 V     |
|                                           | mode                            | Withstand                                     | Withstand | Safe Fail | Safe Fail | Safe Fail | Safe Fail |
| Mechanical & Environmental                |                                 |                                               |           |           |           |           |           |
| Operating Temperature Range               | T <sub>a</sub>                  | -40 °F to +158 °F [-40 °C to +70°C]           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Permissible Operating Humidity            | RH                              | 5% to 95%                                     |           |           |           |           |           |
| Atmospheric Pressure and Altitude         |                                 | 80 kPa to 106 kPa / -500 m to2000 m           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Connection to Network                     |                                 | Through Soldering Pins                        |           |           |           |           |           |
| Mounting                                  |                                 | On Printed Circuit Board                      |           |           |           |           |           |
| Degree of Protection                      |                                 | IP20 (built-in)                               |           |           |           |           |           |
| Housing Material                          |                                 | Thermoplastic: Extinguishing Degree UL 94 V-0 |           |           |           |           |           |
| Disconnection Indicator                   |                                 | 1 Mechanical Indicator by Pole                |           |           |           |           |           |
| Operating State / Fault Indication        |                                 | Green ok / Red defect                         |           |           |           |           |           |
| Remote Signaling of Disconnection         |                                 | Output on Changeover Contact                  |           |           |           |           |           |
| Order Information                         |                                 |                                               |           |           |           |           |           |
| Order Code                                |                                 | 75                                            | 150       | 275       | 320       | 385       | 440       |
| SLP20P-xxx                                |                                 | 2007515                                       | 2015015   | 2027515   | 2032015   | 2038515   | 2044015   |

### Internal Configuration



### Dimensions

[mm]



# Type 2 PV Surge Protector for PCB Mounting

## SLP20P-PVxxx

Class II • Type 2

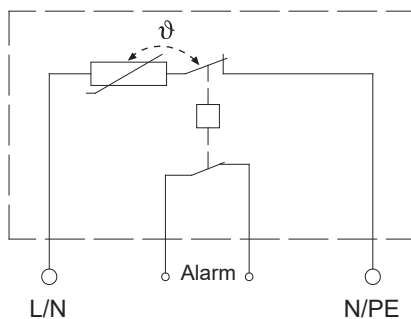


Location of Use: For PCB Mounting  
Surge Ratings:  $I_n = 10 \text{ kA}$  (8/20  $\mu\text{s}$ )  
IEC/EN Category: Class II / Type 2  
Protective Elements: High Energy MOV  
Compliance: IEC 61643-31:2018  
EN 61643-31:2019

### Technical Data

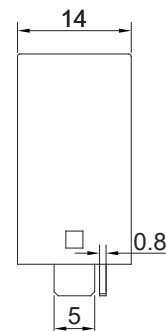
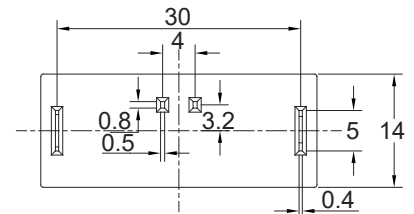
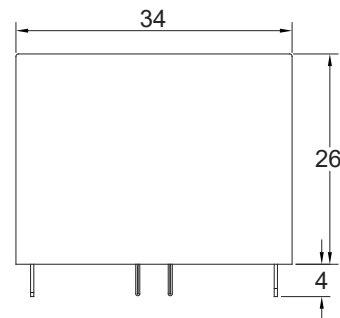
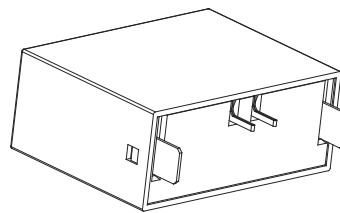
| SLP20P-PVxxx                                    |                   | 75                                            | 300     | 500     | 600     | 750     | 900     |
|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| IEC Electrical                                  |                   |                                               |         |         |         |         |         |
| Max.PV Operating Voltage (DC)                   | U <sub>cpv</sub>  | 75 V                                          | 300 V   | 500 V   | 600 V   | 750 V   | 900 V   |
| Max. PV Operating Voltage (DC), [star mounting] | U <sub>cpv</sub>  | 150 V                                         | 600 V   | 1000 V  | 1200 V  | 1500 V  | 1800 V  |
| Continuous Operating Current                    | I <sub>cpv</sub>  | < 0.1 mA                                      |         |         |         |         |         |
| Nominal Discharge Current (8/20 μs)             | I <sub>n</sub>    | 10 kA                                         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Maximum Discharge Current (8/20 μs)             | I <sub>max</sub>  | 20 kA                                         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Voltage Protection Level                        | U <sub>p</sub>    | 0.5 kV                                        | 1.1 kV  | 1.8 kV  | 2.0 kV  | 2.6 kV  | 2.8 kV  |
| Voltage Protection Level, [star mounting]       | U <sub>p</sub>    | 1.0 kV                                        | 2.2 kV  | 3.6 kV  | 4.0 kV  | 5.2 kV  | 5.6 kV  |
| Response Time                                   | t <sub>A</sub>    | < 25 ns                                       |         |         |         |         |         |
| Current Withstand Short-Circuit PV              | I <sub>SCPv</sub> | 1000A                                         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Mechanical & Environmental                      |                   |                                               |         |         |         |         |         |
| Operating Temperature Range                     | T <sub>a</sub>    | -40 °F to +158 °F [-40 °C to +70°C]           |         |         |         |         |         |
| Permissible Operating Humidity                  | RH                | 5% to 95%                                     |         |         |         |         |         |
| Atmospheric Pressure and Altitude               |                   | 80 kPa to 106 kPa / -500 m to2000 m           |         |         |         |         |         |
| Connection to Network                           |                   | Through Soldering Pins                        |         |         |         |         |         |
| Mounting                                        |                   | On Printed Circuit Board                      |         |         |         |         |         |
| Degree of Protection                            |                   | IP20 (built-in)                               |         |         |         |         |         |
| Housing Material                                |                   | Thermoplastic: Extinguishing Degree UL 94 V-0 |         |         |         |         |         |
| Disconnection Indicator                         |                   | 1 Mechanical Indicator by Pole                |         |         |         |         |         |
| Operating State / Fault Indication              |                   | Green ok / Red defect                         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Remote Signaling of Disconnection               |                   | Output on Changeover Contact                  |         |         |         |         |         |
| Order Information                               |                   |                                               |         |         |         |         |         |
| Order Code                                      |                   | 75                                            | 300     | 500     | 600     | 750     | 900     |
| SLP20P-PVxxx                                    |                   | 2007517                                       | 2030017 | 2050017 | 2060017 | 2075017 | 2090017 |

### Internal Configuration



### Dimensions

[mm]



## LED Surge Protection Module

### SLP20-320x

Class II • Class III • Type 2 • Type 3



- Applicable to class I or II luminaire
- Protection mode: L-N, L-PE, N-PE
- Built in thermal separation function, higher safety
- Parallel and series connection mode optional, with its own lead
- Excellent surge impact resistance and low residual voltage
- Miniature size and convenient for embedded installation
- IP67 Water-proof and Dust-proof

SLP20-320 series thermally protected Surge Protective Device is specially designed to be used in outdoor and commercial LED lighting fixtures for transient overvoltage protection. It is mainly composed of thermally protected varistors and gas discharge tube components. Its built-in thermal disconnect function provides additional protection to

prevent catastrophic failure and fire hazard even under the extreme circumstances of varistor end-of-life or sustaining over voltage conditions. The product is connected with LED power driver to provide reliable lightning surge protection, which can effectively prolong the service life and stability of luminaires.

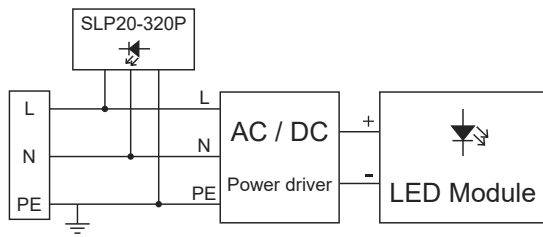
#### Technical Data

| SLP20-320x                                      |                              | SLP20-320P              | SLP20-320S           |
|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| IEC Electrical                                  |                              |                         |                      |
| SPD according to IEC/EN 61643-11                |                              | Class II+III / Type 2+3 |                      |
| Nominal Operating Voltage (50/60 Hz)            | U <sub>n</sub>               | 100-277 V               | 100-277 V            |
| Maximum Continuous Operating Voltage (50/60 Hz) | U <sub>C</sub>               | 320 V                   | 320 V                |
| Rated Load Current                              | I <sub>L</sub>               | -                       | 8 A                  |
| Nominal Discharge Current (8/20 μs)             | I <sub>n</sub>               | 10 kA                   | 10 kA                |
| Maximum Discharge Current (8/20 μs)             | I <sub>max</sub>             | 20 kA                   | 20 kA                |
| Open-Circuit Voltage (1.2/50 μs & 8/20 μs)      | U <sub>oc</sub>              | 20 kV                   | 20 kV                |
| Voltage Protection Level (@I <sub>n</sub> )     | (L-N, L/N-PE) U <sub>p</sub> | ≤1.5 kV                 | ≤1.5 kV              |
| Follow Current Extinguishing Capability         | (N-PE) I <sub>fi</sub>       | 100 A <sub>rms</sub>    | 100 A <sub>rms</sub> |
| TOV Withstand Voltage 5 s                       | (L-N) U <sub>T</sub>         | 337 V                   | 337 V                |
| TOV Safe Failure 120 min                        | (L-N) U <sub>T</sub>         | 442 V                   | 442 V                |
| Mechanical & Environmental                      |                              |                         |                      |
| Operating State / Fault Indication              |                              | On normally, Off fault  |                      |
| Connecting Wires                                |                              | 02 (RV) 1.5 mm²         |                      |
| Connection Mode                                 |                              | Parallel connection     |                      |
| Enclosure Material                              |                              | Thermoplastic UL 94 V-0 |                      |
| Operating Temperature Range                     |                              | -40 °C to +85 °C        |                      |
| Degree of Protection                            |                              | IP67                    |                      |
| Order Information                               |                              |                         |                      |
| Ordering Code                                   |                              | SLP20-320P              | SLP20-320S           |
| SLP20-320x                                      |                              | 2032015                 | 2032016              |

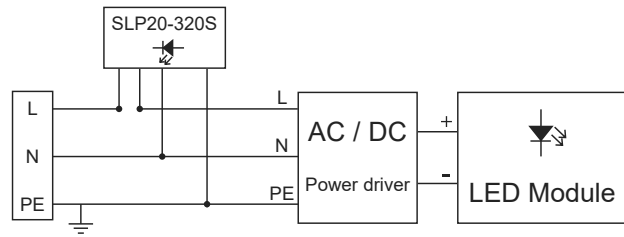


## SLP20-320x

### Application / Installation Schematic



Parallel connection

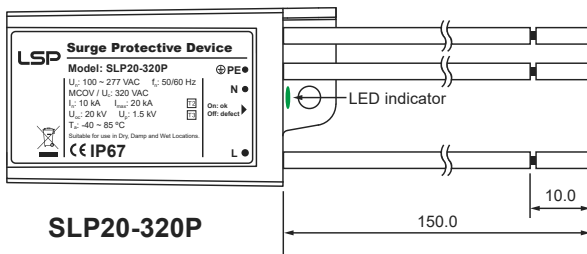


Series connection

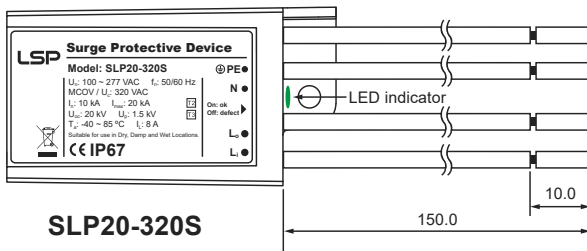
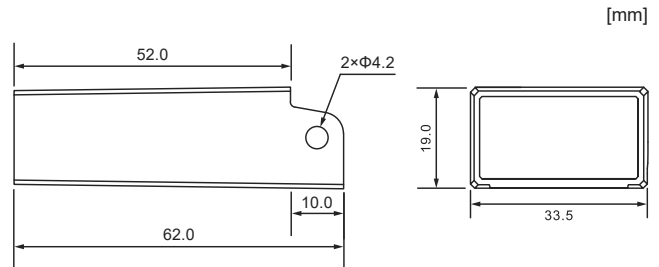
Installation instructions:

1. SPD should be installed near the AC side of LED power driver.
2. Parallel: Brown-phase line (L); Blue-neutral line (N); Yellow & green-ground line (PE).
3. Series: Brown-phase line (L<sub>1</sub>); Red-phase line (L<sub>2</sub>); Blue-neutral line (N); Yellow & green-ground line (PE)
4. Fixed with one M4 screw.

### Dimensions & Packaging



SLP20-320P

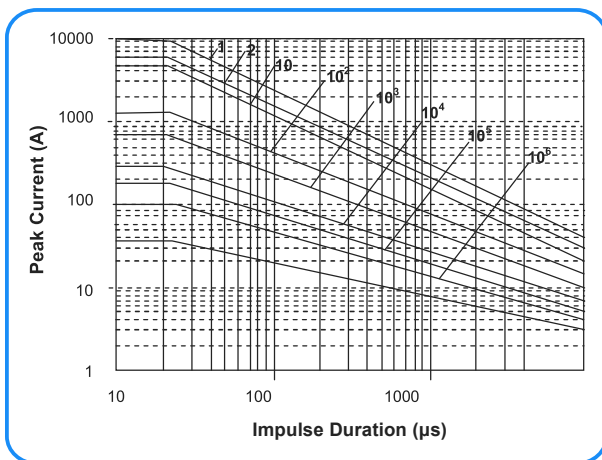


SLP20-320S

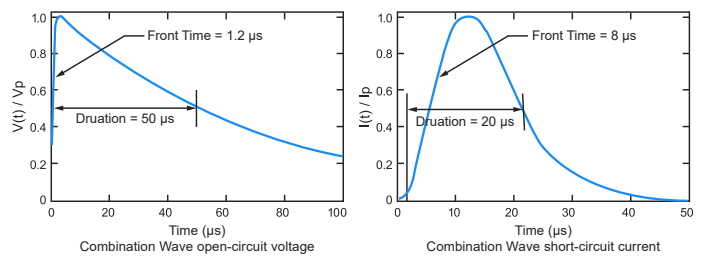
#### Complete Unit

| SLP20-320x                       | SLP20-320P           | SLP20-320S |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|------------|
| Weight (One Piece)               | 62 g                 | 70 g       |
| Packaging Dimensions (H × W × L) | [428 × 222 × 205 mm] |            |
| Packing Quantity                 | 200 pcs/CTN          |            |

### Repetitive Surge Capability



### Test Waveform



#### Lightning surge test (8/20 μs)

| Surge   | Strikes |
|---------|---------|
| 20000 A | 1       |
| 15000 A | 2       |
| 10000 A | 15      |

#### Lightning surge test (8/20 μs & 1.2/50 μs)

| Surge         | Strikes |
|---------------|---------|
| 10 kA / 20 kV | 120     |

Notes: IEC 61000-4-5 surge immunity test waveforms: 1.2/50 μs open circuit voltage and 8/20 μs short circuit current.

## LED Surge Protection Module

### SLP10-320x

Class II • Class III • Type 2 • Type 3



- Applicable to class I or II luminaire
- Protection mode: L-N, L-PE, N-PE
- Built in thermal separation function, higher safety
- Parallel and series connection mode optional, with its own lead
- Excellent surge impact resistance and low residual voltage
- Miniature size and convenient for embedded installation
- IP67 Water-proof and Dust-proof

SLP10-320 series thermally protected Surge Protective Device is specially designed to be used in outdoor and commercial LED lighting fixtures for transient overvoltage protection. It is mainly composed of thermally protected varistors and gas discharge tube components. Its built-in thermal disconnect function provides additional protection to

prevent catastrophic failure and fire hazard even under the extreme circumstances of varistor end-of-life or sustaining over voltage conditions. The product is connected with LED power driver to provide reliable lightning surge protection, which can effectively prolong the service life and stability of luminaires.

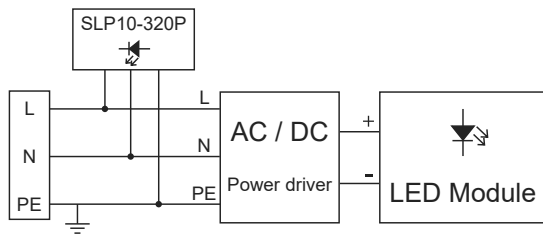
#### Technical Data

| SLP10-320x                                           | SLP10-320P          |                             | SLP10-320S           |
|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|
| IEC Electrical                                       |                     |                             |                      |
| SPD according to IEC/EN 61643-11                     |                     | Class II+III / Type 2+3     |                      |
| Nominal Operating Voltage (50/60 Hz)                 | $U_n$               | 100-277 V                   | 100-277 V            |
| Maximum Continuous Operating Voltage (50/60 Hz)      | $U_C$               | 320 V                       | 320 V                |
| Rated Load Current                                   | $I_L$               | -                           | 8 A                  |
| Nominal Discharge Current (8/20 $\mu$ s)             | $I_n$               | 5 kA                        | 5 kA                 |
| Maximum Discharge Current (8/20 $\mu$ s)             | $I_{max}$           | 10 kA                       | 10 kA                |
| Open-Circuit Voltage (1.2/50 $\mu$ s & 8/20 $\mu$ s) | $U_{oc}$            | 10 kV                       | 10 kV                |
| Voltage Protection Level (@ $I_n$ )                  | (L-N, L/N-PE) $U_p$ | $\leq 1.2$ kV               | $\leq 1.2$ kV        |
| Follow Current Extinguishing Capability              | (N-PE) $I_{fi}$     | 100 A <sub>rms</sub>        | 100 A <sub>rms</sub> |
| TOV Withstand Voltage 5 s                            | (L-N) $U_T$         | 337 V                       | 337 V                |
| TOV Safe Failure 120 min                             | (L-N) $U_T$         | 442 V                       | 442 V                |
| Mechanical & Environmental                           |                     |                             |                      |
| Operating State / Fault Indication                   |                     | On normally, Off fault      |                      |
| Connecting Wires                                     |                     | 06 (RV) 1.0 mm <sup>2</sup> |                      |
| Connection Mode                                      |                     | Parallel connection         |                      |
| Enclosure Material                                   |                     | Thermoplastic UL 94 V-0     |                      |
| Operating Temperature Range                          |                     | -40 °C to +85 °C            |                      |
| Degree of Protection                                 |                     | IP67                        |                      |
| Order Information                                    |                     |                             |                      |
| Ordering Code                                        | SLP10-320P          |                             | SLP10-320S           |
| SLP10-320x                                           | 1032015             |                             | 1032016              |

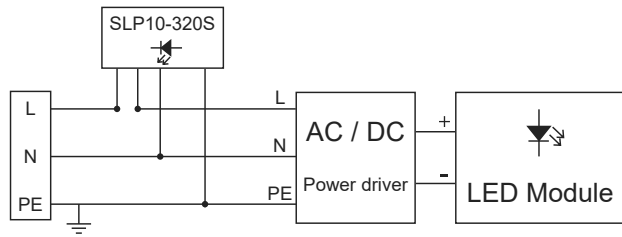


## SLP10-320x

### Application / Installation Schematic



Parallel connection

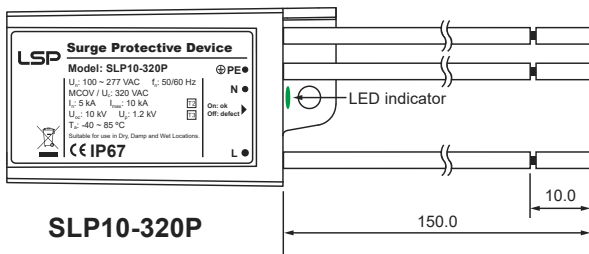


Series connection

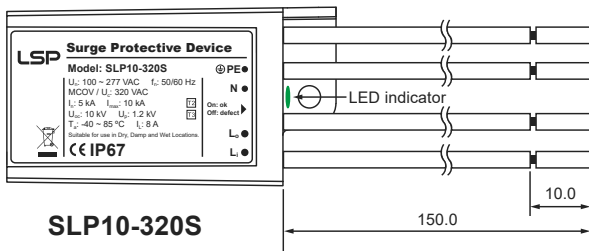
Installation instructions:

1. SPD should be installed near the AC side of LED power driver.
2. Parallel: Brown-phase line (L); Blue-neutral line (N); Yellow & green-ground line (PE).
3. Series: Brown-phase line (L<sub>1</sub>); Red-phase line (L<sub>2</sub>); Blue-neutral line (N); Yellow & green-ground line (PE)
4. Fixed with one M4 screw.

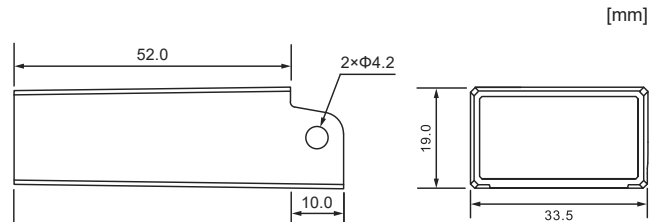
### Dimensions & Packaging



SLP10-320P



SLP10-320S

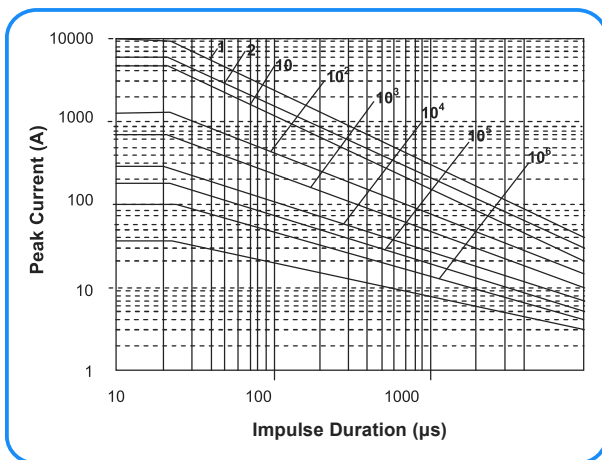


[mm]

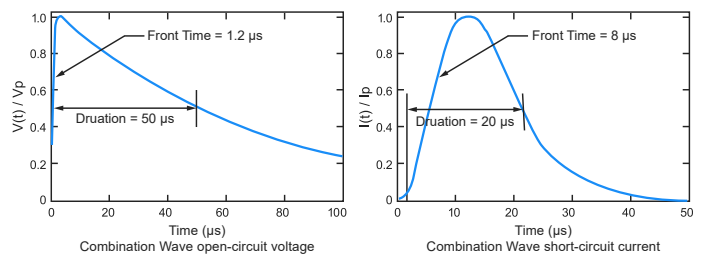
#### Complete Unit

| SLP10-320x                       | SLP10-320P           | SLP10-320S |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|------------|
| Weight (One Piece)               | 60 g                 | 61 g       |
| Packaging Dimensions (H × W × L) | [428 × 222 × 205 mm] |            |
| Packing Quantity                 | 200 pcs/CTN          |            |

### Repetitive Surge Capability



### Test Waveform



#### Lightning surge test (8/20 μs)

| Surge   | Strikes |
|---------|---------|
| 10000 A | 1       |
| 7000 A  | 2       |
| 5000 A  | 15      |

#### Lightning surge test (8/20 μs & 1.2/50 μs)

| Surge         | Strikes |
|---------------|---------|
| 5 kA / 10 kV  | 120     |
| 10 kA / 20 kV | 30      |

Notes: IEC 61000-4-5 surge immunity test waveforms: 1.2/50 μs open circuit voltage and 8/20 μs short circuit current.

## **Wenzhou Arrester Electric Co., Ltd.**

5th FL, Bldg 2, No. 888 Liujiang Road, Liushi,

Yueqing 325604 Zhejiang, China

Phone: +86-18968826885

Website: <https://lsp.global>

Email: [sales@lsp.global](mailto:sales@lsp.global)



<https://lsp.global>